



Dublin – Drogheda – Limerick  
 +353 1 8301852  
[www.dfk.ie](http://www.dfk.ie)  
[mailroom@dfk.ie](mailto:mailroom@dfk.ie)

**DOHERTY FINEGAN KELLY**  
 CONSULTING CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

Botanic Court  
 30-32 Botanic Road  
 Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
 D09 W2V9

## Surface Water Drainage Report Submission for Compliance

### Proposed Construction of 5 Warehouse/Logistics, 3 Office Blocks and a Café/Restaurant Development

to site at

**Calmount Road and Ballymount Avenue,  
 Ballymount Industrial Estate, Dublin 12**

**Report DFK/23002-01-2**

<b>Project No.</b>		23002		<b>Document Ref:</b>		Drainage Services Report 23002-01.doc	
<b>Revision</b>	<b>Purpose / Description</b>	<b>Originated</b>	<b>Checked</b>	<b>Authorised</b>	<b>Date</b>		
0	Draft for Compliance	SG	SG	CK	04.04.2023		
1	Issued for Compliance	SG	SG	CK	11.05.2023		
2	Issued for Compliance	SG	SG	CK	16.05.2023		
3	Issued for Compliance	SG	SG	CK	17.05.2023		
<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly, Civil &amp; Structural Engineers,</b> Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9							

Directors: Francis Doherty B.Sc.(Eng), Dip.Struct.Eng, C.Eng, M.I.Struct.E, Dip.Proj.Man.  
 Emmet Finegan B.S.c.(Eng), Dip.Struct.Eng, C.Eng, M.I.Struct.E, M.I.E.I, RConsEI.  
 Cathal Kelly B.S.c.(Eng), Dip.Struct.Eng, C.Eng, M.I.Struct.E, M.I.E.I, RConsEI, Dip.Proj.Man.

Regional Director: Liam Murphy B.S.c.(Eng), Dip.Struct.Eng, C.Eng, M.I.Struct.E, M.I.E.I.

Doherty Finegan Kelly Ltd., Reg No. 376523



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

## **1.0 Introduction**

**Granted Permission**

**Detailed Design and Surface Water Management Approach**

**Surface Water Management Strategy following Detailed Design -  
Details for Compliance with Condition 11**

## **2.0 Surface Water**

**Detailed Design and final surface water strategy**

## **APPENDICES**

---

**Appendix I            Surface Water & SuDS Calculations**

**Appendix II          Relevant Extract from Site Investigation**

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### GRANTED PERMISSION

---

Planning has been granted under Reg. Ref.: SD22A/0099 and relates to:

inter alia the construction of five no. warehouse/logistics units, 3 no. own door office buildings, a café unit, and all associated development, as permitted by SDDC on the 3rd of February 2023 (final grant date) and subject to 25 no. conditions.

As illustrated on DFK **Drg. No. 23002-01C**, the drainage details included in this compliance submission relates primarily to the southern part of the permitted development, i.e. Unit 1, 6, office buildings 5A to 5C, the café unit and the north-south road up to and the roundabout at the northern boundary of the site, for which compliance with Condition 11 (a) to (c) is sought. The surface water discharge to the rear of Units 3 & 4 will form part of this compliance, subject to slight adjustments of the cover and invert levels. The context to the proposals submitted is described below, followed by the details of the proposals submitted for compliance with Condition 11.

### DETAILED DESIGN AND SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT APPROACH

---

The drainage design and the surface water management for Unit 1, 6, office buildings 5A to 5C, the café unit and the main north-south road from the site entrance off Calmount Road as far as and including the roundabout towards the northern boundary of the site has been updated. The site investigations completed on site, post planning decision, confirmed infiltration is available and therefore infiltration has been prioritised as the method of controlling surface water runoff from the proposed development.

Upon detailed design of the development, it has become apparent that a new planning application will be required to alter the floor levels and associated site levels including access road levels of certain buildings, namely Units 2, 3 & 4 to ensure compliance with the current Building Regulations. This is merely a planning exercise to adjust floor levels only and not re-size or significantly alter the proposed locations of the units that might have an effect on the overall drainage design submitted as part of this application. The main north-south road is included in this compliance submission from the site entrance off Calmount Road as far as and including the roundabout towards the northern boundary of the site.

The east-west access road north of Unit 6 will be included in the new planning amendment application for the site level alterations although the surface water discharge to the rear of Units 3 & 4 will form part of this compliance, subject to slight adjustments of the cover and invert levels. The road north of Unit 2 requires slight adjustments also and will be included in this planning amendment.

There is also a site in question north of Unit 2 access road which will form part of a separate planning application and the adjusted road levels included in the proposed Planning Amendment. A colour coded site plan indicating this strategy is included on the attached DFK Engineer's Drg No. **23022-01C – Proposed Site Layout**.

The original surface water design completed by DBFL took a conservative approach and infiltration was not considered as outlined in the extract below taken from the engineering service report submitted by DBFL at planning stage as no site investigation/soakaway tests were carried out for this planning application:

Whilst modelling the network to determine attenuation volumes a conservative approach was applied where runoff coefficients were not compounded along the treatment train. In the example of figure 3.2 the runoff for the areas draining to the swale was only reduced by a factor of 0.7 when we would expect a further reduction of 0.7 as the runoff will also be routed through the bioretention area. Consequently we can expect that runoff volumes, and as such attenuation volumes, would be reduced compared to those initially modelled herein. On receipt of detailed site investigation data a determination of the infiltration rate will be made to inform calculations as to the exact reduction in runoff and attenuation that can be achieved.

Site investigations completed on site, post planning decision, confirmed infiltration is available and for this reason the surface water design has been updated and infiltration will be prioritised as the method of controlling surface water runoff from the proposed development site. The relevant extract (relevant elements of the report in relation to planning design requirements) from the site investigation report showing the infiltration rates is included in **Appendix V**. The updated design has retained the SuDs mechanisms where viable and due to the infiltration available the attenuation has been reduced. While it has not been possible to omit the below ground attenuation systems entirely, in line with SDCC development plan IE2 Objective 5, the amended design significantly reduces the attenuation required on site. There is one exception to this, Unit 1 where the SuDs mechanisms along the northern and western boundary were not viable due to the steep slope (1:2) along the northern boundary between Units 1 and 2 and the live ESB cables located along the western boundary as identified on the GPR survey. The updated surface water design is included below in section 2.0 of this report.

A GPR survey was completed along Ballymount Avenue where an existing 300mm surface water drain was identified along the eastern boundary of the subject site, which connects to the public surface water sewer network in Ballymount Road Lower, at the junction with Ballymount Avenue. The existing surface water drain includes a 225mm spur into the subject site, which is located approximately 19m from the northern boundary. The invert level of the existing spur is too high and therefore we propose to replace it, so the crowns of the pipes are kept continuous. This is the preferred connection point. A connection at this location would eliminate the need to extend the existing surface water network from Ballymount Road Lower junction to the subject site and in turn cause a lot less disruption to the existing road network. The existing 300mm pipe, which is laid at a gradient of approx. 1:55, has the capacity for 150.0l/sec. The maximum permissible discharge for the 1 in 100 year return period is 34.12l/sec which equates to approximately 23% of the pipes capacity.

As outlined above existing ESB cables were identified along the western boundary to the rear of Unit 1 and therefore the SuDs mechanism proposed initially along this green belt are not viable.

The access road levels were amended to ensure access to and from all buildings are compliant with Part M of the building regulations and provide a cut-fill balance for an economical design. Units 2, 3, 4 and the east-west internal roads are subject to an Amendment Planning. The updated site layout is shown on DFK **Drg. No. 23002-01C**.

This report should be read in conjunction with the following drawings; which are enclosed with this submission:

<b>Drawing number</b>	<b>Description</b>
23002-01/C	Proposed Site Layout
23002-02/B	Proposed Drainage Layout for Units
23002-03/B	Proposed Drainage Layout for Internal Roads
23002-04	Proposed Drainage Layout for Units – Storm Water Only
23002-05	Proposed Drainage Layout for Internal Roads – Storm Water Only
23002-10/A	Drainage Details – Sheet 1
23002-11/A	Drainage Details – Sheet 1
23002-12/A	Typical Manhole Details

**Table 1 - Drawing Schedule**

## 2.0 SURFACE WATER

### DETAILED DESIGN AND FINAL SURFACE WATER STRATEGY

The surface water network will be designed and arranged in accordance with the requirements of the GDSDS and the GDRC in conjunction with “Recommendations for Site Development Works for Housing Areas” (current edition) published by the (DOEHLG). Cognisance has also been taken of the recommendations contained within the Building Regulations Part H – Drainage and Waste Water Disposal.

The GDSDS guidelines require the following main 4 criteria to be provided by the development’s surface water design.

- Criterion 1: River Water Quality Protection
- Criterion 2: River Regime Protection
- Criterion 3: Level of Service (flooding) for the site
- Criterion 4: River flood protection

The surface water network will be laid as a separate system and drains will be laid such as to minimise the risk of misconnections.

The extreme rainfall matrix table for subject site has been used to obtain a rainfall profile for calculation of storage requirements. The rainfall values have been increased by 20% to include for climate change characteristics, which is greater than the 10% required by the GDSDS.

As per the previous design the proposed surface water drainage network will consist of 8 sub-catchments. The sub-catchments are based on the boundaries of the individual logistics and offices (Units 1-6), the café unit at the entrance to the site and the roads drainage catchment (to be taken in charge). The sub-catchments cover the full proposed development footprint and provide discreet drainage, SuDS features and attenuation volume for each individual unit and for the proposed roads servicing the site.

The boundaries of each sub-catchment allow for the unit drainage to be maintained by the eventual unit purchaser/tenant through entering an agreement with a management company. The proposed roads drainage has also been designed to be standalone, collecting only roads and public open space area runoff so that it is suitable for taking in charge by the local authority. The 8 sub-catchments discharge at controlled rates to a collector sewer which in turn will exit the site at the northeast boundary and connect to the surface water sewer in Ballymount Avenue as outlined in Section 1.

#### Roads:

The surface water run-off from the estate roads will drain to the planted swales via kerb gullies located on each side of the road. The planted swales will include tree planting to the landscape architects’ detail and a 1.0m wide by 0.75m deep trench, constructed using structural soil below. The soil will be mounded locally around some of the trees within the swale and will act as check dams. If one refers to the calculations for the trenches included in **Appendix II** it can be seen that each trench has an overflow discharge and therefore an overflow will be provided from each of the trenches to the drainage network. The overflow from the trenches will be attenuated within the modular arch system using a hydrobrake or similar approved flow control device before discharging to the collector

sewer. The section of road to the west of the roundabout will be collected via gullies and attenuated within the modular arch system proposed.

#### Units:

In general, the rainwater run-off from the roof areas will discharge to proposed private-side building drainage around the perimeter of the building footprint prior to discharging to the proposed SuDs mechanisms where feasible. Where the SuDs mechanisms have an overflow discharge, a high-level overflow will be provided to the drainage network.

The service yards will drain to the planted swales via kerb gullies where feasible with the remainder of the service yard collected by gullies and attenuated within the modular arch system. The carpark areas of each unit will be constructed using permeable paving/porous asphalt. The stone media below the permeable paving proposed will collect the run-off from the paving surface itself and the adjacent hardstanding areas.

#### Criterion 1 – River Water Quality Protection

GSDSDS Section 6.3.1.2.1 requires that no run-off should directly pass to the receiving watercourse for rainfall depths of 5mm and a treatment volume (Vt) be provided in order to prevent any pollutants or sediments discharging into watercourses / rivers, etc. for rainfall depths of 15mm. The interception and treatment volume, both required and provided, for each sub-catchment is given in Table 2 below:

Location	Interception Volume		Treatment Volume	
	Required	*Provided	Required	*Provided
Roads	29.98m <sup>3</sup>	127.31m <sup>3</sup>	89.93m <sup>3</sup>	127.31m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 1	23.07m <sup>3</sup>	191.82m <sup>3</sup>	75.20m <sup>3</sup>	191.82m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 2	30.22m <sup>3</sup>	231.73m <sup>3</sup>	90.65m <sup>3</sup>	231.73m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 3	27.60m <sup>3</sup>	142.98m <sup>3</sup>	82.79m <sup>3</sup>	142.98m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 4	34.06m <sup>3</sup>	137.80m <sup>3</sup>	102.17m <sup>3</sup>	142.15m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 5	23.12m <sup>3</sup>	170.49m <sup>3</sup>	69.35m <sup>3</sup>	193.62m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 6	33.04m <sup>3</sup>	154.32m <sup>3</sup>	99.11m <sup>3</sup>	161.82m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 7 (Café)	4.54m <sup>3</sup>	97.97m <sup>3</sup>	13.62m <sup>3</sup>	101.92m <sup>3</sup>

\*Refer to the 'Attenuation Design Criteria' calculation sheet included in Appendix I for justification on these figures

**Table 2 – Interception and Treatment Volume**

In addition to the above the surface water run-off from the hardstanding areas will pass through a suitably sized Class 1 Klargestor by-pass Separator or similar approved. All petrol interceptors will be installed upstream of the attenuation systems. The exception to this is the internal estate roads, as the run-off passes through SuDs features, where it will be treated, prior to entering the attenuation. The section of road to the west of the roundabout, where the surface water run-off is collected via gullies will include a by-pass separator upstream of the attenuation system.

#### Criterion 2 - River Regime Protection

The allowable outflow, QBAR, for the whole site has been calculated as 13.12l/sec. Applying the growth curve factors in accordance with Table 6.6 of the GSDSDS the allowable outflow for the 1 in 30 year return period and the 1 in 100 year return period is 27.56l/sec and 34.12l/sec respectively. The QBAR calculation is based on a SOIL factor of 0.3 which corresponds with Soil Type 2 in the Flood Studies Report.

The allowable outflow from each sub-catchment is given in Table 3 below:

Location	Allowable Outflow		
	QBAR	30 years	100 years
Growth Factor	1.0	2.1	2.6
Roads	2.19l/sec	4.59l/sec	5.69l/sec
Unit 1	1.47l/sec	3.09l/sec	3.82l/sec
Unit 2	1.85l/sec	3.88l/sec	4.80l/sec
Unit 3	2.50l/sec	3.14l/sec	3.89l/sec
Unit 4	2.28l/sec	4.79l/sec	5.92l/sec
Unit 5	1.52l/sec	3.19l/sec	3.95l/sec
Unit 6	1.89l/sec	3.96l/sec	4.91l/sec
Unit 7 (Café)	0.44l/sec	0.92l/sec	1.14l/sec

**Table 3 – Sub-catchment allowable outflows.**

The surface water runoff from each sub-catchment will be restricted using a hydro brake flow control devices or similar approved. The surface water run-off generated from Unit 7 (café) for the 1 in 100 year return period is dealt with onsite using infiltration and only flows in excess of the 1 in 100 year return period will leave the site.

This is similar for Unit 4 where the SuDs features have been designed where the overflow from them is less than the allowable outflow given in Table 3 above and therefore, a flow control device is not required for these units.

Units 2, 3 and 6 have been designed where the SuDs features have an overflow and therefore the allowable outflow for the attenuation calculations have been reduced to reflect this.

As per Criterion 2 the attenuation volume required for each sub-catchment, for 1 in 30 year return period and the 1 in 100 year return period which includes the additional increment in accordance with GSDS requirements, is given in Table 4 below.

Location	Attenuation Volume		
	30Year	100 Year	Provided
Roads	25.70m <sup>3</sup>	62.90m <sup>3</sup>	108.10m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 1	259.20m <sup>3</sup>	368.50m <sup>3</sup>	378.00m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 2	133.70m <sup>3</sup>	189.70m <sup>3</sup>	191.50m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 3	268.00m <sup>3</sup>	358.90m <sup>3</sup>	364.30m <sup>3</sup>
*Unit 4	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 5	34.90m <sup>3</sup>	53.00m <sup>3</sup>	53.60m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 6	146.90m <sup>3</sup>	180.80m <sup>3</sup>	183.20m <sup>3</sup>
*Unit 7 (Café)	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>

\*No attenuation required

**Table 4 – Attenuation Volumes.**

As outlined above the amended design has retained the SuDs mechanisms where viable and due to the infiltration available the below ground attenuation has been reduced with the exception of Unit 1. The reduction is outlined in Table 5 below:



Location	Below ground Attenuation		
	Granted under Reg. Ref.: SD22A/0099	Amended Design - Proposed	Difference
Roads	435.00m <sup>3</sup>	108.1m <sup>3</sup>	- 326.90m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 1	327.00m <sup>3</sup>	378.00m <sup>3</sup>	+ 51.00m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 2	512.04m <sup>3</sup>	191.50m <sup>3</sup>	- 320.54m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 3	512.00m <sup>3</sup>	364.30m <sup>3</sup>	- 147.70m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 4	461.00m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	- 461.00m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 5	209.00m <sup>3</sup>	53.60m <sup>3</sup>	- 155.40m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 6	431.88m <sup>3</sup>	183.20m <sup>3</sup>	- 248.68m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 7 (Café)	51.79m <sup>3</sup>	0.00m <sup>3</sup>	- 51.79m <sup>3</sup>

**Table 5 – Reduction in below ground Attenuation Volumes.**

The calculations for the permeable paving proposed for the carpark are included in **Appendix II**. The overall depth of drainage stone provided below the permeable paving and grass paving is 350mm which is greater than the Hmax calculated. A factor of safety has been applied to the infiltration rate calculated on site in accordance with CIRIA 156.

Criterion 3: Level of Service (flooding) for the site

The SUDs mechanisms outlined within this report have been designed for a 1 in 100 year return period storm, as required by GSDS “Regional Drainage Policies Vol 2 New Development”. Collectively the SuDS mechanisms have been designed to ensure that no flooding will occur within the site up to the 30 year return period storm, as well as being able to deal with events up to a 1 in 100 year return period storm.

A minimum freeboard of 500mm above attenuation top water level for a 1 in 100-year flood event has been provided to all building floor levels and planned flood routing for storms greater than 100-year level have been considered in design and development run-off will be contained within site.

Criterion 4: River flood protection

It is proposed to meet the River Flood protection requirements by providing infiltration storage equal to the long-term storage as per sub-criterion 4.2. The objective is to match the runoff volume discharged to the downstream receiving watercourse after development to that which occurred prior to development. This volume will be calculated by comparing the 100-year 6-hour event for ‘pre’ and ‘post’ development and is referred to as long-term storage.

The long term storage required and provided for each sub-catchment is given in Table 6 below:

Location	Long-Term Storage Volumes	
	Required	*Provided
Roads	39.88m <sup>3</sup>	127.31m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 1	188.18m <sup>3</sup>	191.82m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 2	48.83m <sup>3</sup>	231.73m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 3	137.01m <sup>3</sup>	142.98m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 4	35.62m <sup>3</sup>	137.80m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 5	56.29m <sup>3</sup>	170.49m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 6	†-84.86m <sup>3</sup>	154.32m <sup>3</sup>
Unit 7 (Café)	†-66.18m <sup>3</sup>	97.97m <sup>3</sup>

\*Refer to the 'Attenuation Design Criteria' calculation sheet included in Appendix I for justification on these figures

† The long term storage is a negative figure due to the low percentage of impermeable area (PIMP).

**Table 6 – Long term storage.**

The revised drainage layout is shown on DFK **Dr. 23002-02/B, 23002-03/B, 23002-04** and **23002-05**. Drainage details and typical details are included on DFK **Dr. 23002-10A, 23022-11/A** and **23002-12A**.

**This page intentionally left blank**

## **APPENDIX I**

### **SURFACE WATER + SUD'S CALCULATIONS**

#### **SURFACE WATER CALCULATIONS INDEX**

- Return Period Rainfall Depths Table
- Site Catchment Characteristics – Whole Site
- Drainage Calculations – Internal Roads
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 1
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 2
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 3
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 4
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 5
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 6
- Drainage Calculations – Unit 7 (Café)



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference

Output:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	10940 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - Road	4648 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - F&C/P	2846 m <sup>2</sup>
Permeable area	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	3446 m <sup>2</sup>

QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
SAAR	707.0 mm
SOIL	0.3
AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Hardstanding - Road			4648 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - F&C/P			2846 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			7494 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.86	2.19	3.72	4.59	5.69

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:  
**23002**

Element:  
**Infiltration Trench 1 (Cafe)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 1 (Cafe)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	53.1 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.018 m/hr

### Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{-bD} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	551 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_p n} \quad (2)$$

### Infiltration Trench dimensions

Length	40.40 m
Width	1.00 m

and a is given by:

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D j}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	40.400 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	82.800 m

b=	0.121
Ab/P=	0.488

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

#### 10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.727	-24.416
30.000 min	0.892	-15.212
60.000 min	1.080	-9.483
120.000 min	1.252	-5.828
240.000 min	1.348	-3.516
360.000 min	1.331	-2.580

#### 30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.044	-35.063
30.000 min	1.279	-21.799
60.000 min	1.537	-13.498
120.000 min	1.775	-8.265
240.000 min	1.915	-4.994
360.000 min	1.897	-3.678

#### 50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.232	-41.380
30.000 min	1.501	-25.589
60.000 min	1.794	-15.754
120.000 min	2.071	-9.641
240.000 min	2.231	-5.817
360.000 min	2.216	-4.294

#### 100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.533	-51.486
30.000 min	1.861	-31.725
60.000 min	2.211	-19.408
120.000 min	2.541	-11.829
240.000 min	2.733	-7.125
360.000 min	2.712	-5.257

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	3.784 hrs
1 in 30 years	4.203 hrs
1 in 50 years	4.367 hrs
1 in 100 years	4.566 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	40.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.348 m	0.178 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	40.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.915 m	0.486 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	40.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.231 m	0.718 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	40.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.733 m	1.177 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

**23002**

Element:

**Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 1)**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

Element:  
**Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 1)**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **CK**

Reference:

Output:

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	152.7 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.051 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	425 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	30.70 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b - A_D^i}{P - Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	30.700 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	63.400 m

b=	0.350
Ab/P=	0.484

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.691	-8.240
30.000 min	0.806	-5.016
60.000 min	0.889	-3.008
120.000 min	0.871	-1.728
240.000 min	0.692	-0.918
360.000 min	0.518	-0.590

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.004	-11.969
30.000 min	1.177	-7.323
60.000 min	1.305	-4.415
120.000 min	1.301	-2.582
240.000 min	1.082	-1.436
360.000 min	0.856	-0.975

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.189	-14.182
30.000 min	1.390	-8.650
60.000 min	1.539	-5.205
120.000 min	1.544	-3.064
240.000 min	1.300	-1.724
360.000 min	1.045	-1.191

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.486	-17.722
30.000 min	1.736	-10.800
60.000 min	1.917	-6.485
120.000 min	1.930	-3.830
240.000 min	1.645	-2.183
360.000 min	1.341	-1.528

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{2P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	1.116 hrs
1 in 30 years	1.295 hrs
1 in 50 years	1.367 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.456 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	30.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.889 m	0.031 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	30.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.305 m	0.176 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	30.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.544 m	0.292 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	30.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.930 m	0.532 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 4)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:	Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>	Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:	Element:
<b>23002</b>	<b>Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 4)</b>

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	12.8 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.004 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	402 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	48.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter (P)	98.000 m

b=	0.029
Ab/P=	0.490

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.457	-63.194
30.000 min	0.572	-39.659
60.000 min	0.716	-25.007
120.000 min	0.884	-15.662
240.000 min	1.069	-9.749
360.000 min	1.176	-7.355

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.654	-90.422
30.000 min	0.814	-56.503
60.000 min	1.010	-35.275
120.000 min	1.235	-21.892
240.000 min	1.483	-13.528
360.000 min	1.625	-10.163

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.771	-106.573
30.000 min	0.954	-66.194
60.000 min	1.175	-41.043
120.000 min	1.434	-25.411
240.000 min	1.714	-15.633
360.000 min	1.877	-11.739

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.958	-132.416
30.000 min	1.180	-81.884
60.000 min	1.442	-50.388
120.000 min	1.749	-31.006
240.000 min	2.081	-18.979
360.000 min	2.271	-14.201

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	14.994 hrs
1 in 30 years	16.697 hrs
1 in 50 years	17.394 hrs
1 in 100 years	18.246 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.176 m	0.151 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.625 m	0.434 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.877 m	0.649 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.271 m	1.073 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 5C)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	--	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 5C)</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>	

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	555.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.185 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	299 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	12.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D j}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	12.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	26.000 m

b=	1.338
Ab/P=	0.462

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.038	-3.649
30.000 min	1.039	-2.130
60.000 min	0.874	-1.184
120.000 min	0.541	-0.581
240.000 min	0.198	-0.199
360.000 min	0.045	-0.045

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.538	-5.407
30.000 min	1.570	-3.217
60.000 min	1.363	-1.847
120.000 min	0.916	-0.983
240.000 min	0.441	-0.443
360.000 min	0.226	-0.226

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.834	-6.450
30.000 min	1.875	-3.843
60.000 min	1.637	-2.220
120.000 min	1.127	-1.210
240.000 min	0.576	-0.579
360.000 min	0.328	-0.328

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.308	-8.118
30.000 min	2.369	-4.856
60.000 min	2.082	-2.823
120.000 min	1.463	-1.572
240.000 min	0.791	-0.795
360.000 min	0.487	-0.487

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{2P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.318 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.365 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.383 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.405 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	12.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.039 m	0.026 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	12.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.570 m	0.102 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	12.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.875 m	0.162 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	12.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.369 m	0.286 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Cafe)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:	Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>	Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:	Element:
<b>23002</b>	<b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Cafe)</b>

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	92.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.031 m/hr

### Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	236 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

### Infiltration Trench dimensions

Length	15.30 m
Width	1.00 m

and a is given by:

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter (P)	32.600 m

b=	0.220
Ab/P=	0.469

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

#### 10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.803	-15.016
30.000 min	0.968	-9.293
60.000 min	1.131	-5.730
120.000 min	1.231	-3.458
240.000 min	1.182	-2.020
360.000 min	1.054	-1.438

#### 30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.158	-21.637
30.000 min	1.394	-13.389
60.000 min	1.624	-8.227
120.000 min	1.770	-4.973
240.000 min	1.720	-2.939
360.000 min	1.554	-2.121

#### 50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.368	-25.564
30.000 min	1.640	-15.745
60.000 min	1.901	-9.630
120.000 min	2.074	-5.829
240.000 min	2.019	-3.451
360.000 min	1.835	-2.504

#### 100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.704	-31.848
30.000 min	2.037	-19.561
60.000 min	2.350	-11.902
120.000 min	2.559	-7.189
240.000 min	2.495	-4.265
360.000 min	2.274	-3.103

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{2P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	2.043 hrs
1 in 30 years	2.286 hrs
1 in 50 years	2.382 hrs
1 in 100 years	2.496 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.231 m	0.054 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.770 m	0.161 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.074 m	0.243 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.559 m	0.407 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 1)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 1)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	144.8 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.048 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	627 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	20.70 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	20.700 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter (P)	43.400 m

b=	0.337
Ab/P=	0.477

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.565	-19.350
30.000 min	1.866	-12.022
60.000 min	2.136	-7.461
120.000 min	2.233	-4.552
240.000 min	2.008	-2.711
360.000 min	1.706	-1.965

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.250	-27.826
30.000 min	2.680	-17.267
60.000 min	3.052	-10.658
120.000 min	3.185	-6.491
240.000 min	2.879	-3.887
360.000 min	2.464	-2.839

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.657	-32.855
30.000 min	3.148	-20.284
60.000 min	3.566	-12.454
120.000 min	3.722	-7.587
240.000 min	3.364	-4.543
360.000 min	2.890	-3.330

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	3.308	-40.901
30.000 min	3.906	-25.168
60.000 min	4.399	-15.363
120.000 min	4.577	-9.329
240.000 min	4.136	-5.584
360.000 min	3.555	-4.097

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	1.574 hrs
1 in 30 years	1.692 hrs
1 in 50 years	1.736 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.788 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	20.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.233 m	0.226 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	20.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.185 m	0.521 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	20.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.722 m	0.738 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	20.700 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.577 m	1.165 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 2)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 2)</b>		Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	6.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.002 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	241 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	12.50 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	12.500 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	27.000 m

b=	0.017
Ab/P=	0.463

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.060	-256.604
30.000 min	1.333	-161.601
60.000 min	1.683	-102.457
120.000 min	2.109	-64.735
240.000 min	2.619	-40.868
360.000 min	2.951	-31.205

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.514	-366.509
30.000 min	1.893	-229.593
60.000 min	2.363	-143.904
120.000 min	2.928	-89.883
240.000 min	3.597	-56.120
360.000 min	4.023	-42.537

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.784	-431.707
30.000 min	2.216	-268.712
60.000 min	2.746	-167.189
120.000 min	3.391	-104.087
240.000 min	4.142	-64.619
360.000 min	4.625	-48.901

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.215	-536.024
30.000 min	2.738	-332.047
60.000 min	3.365	-204.911
120.000 min	4.127	-126.673
240.000 min	5.007	-78.124
360.000 min	5.565	-58.836

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	34.178 hrs
1 in 30 years	35.926 hrs
1 in 50 years	36.598 hrs
1 in 100 years	37.388 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	12.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.951 m	0.203 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	12.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.023 m	0.423 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	12.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.625 m	0.581 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	12.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	5.565 m	0.885 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 3)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:	Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>	Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:	Element:	Prepared:	Checked:
<b>23002</b>	<b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 3)</b>	<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	6.6 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.002 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	268 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	12.90 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	12.900 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	27.800 m

b=	0.016
Ab/P=	0.464

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.143	-289.796
30.000 min	1.437	-182.526
60.000 min	1.815	-115.745
120.000 min	2.276	-73.153
240.000 min	2.830	-46.204
360.000 min	3.193	-35.293

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.632	-413.893
30.000 min	2.041	-259.298
60.000 min	2.549	-162.544
120.000 min	3.159	-101.548
240.000 min	3.885	-63.425
360.000 min	4.350	-48.088

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.922	-487.510
30.000 min	2.388	-303.468
60.000 min	2.961	-188.836
120.000 min	3.658	-117.586
240.000 min	4.473	-73.021
360.000 min	5.000	-55.274

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.387	-605.297
30.000 min	2.951	-374.981
60.000 min	3.629	-231.429
120.000 min	4.452	-143.089
240.000 min	5.407	-88.270
360.000 min	6.015	-66.492

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	36.301 hrs
1 in 30 years	38.037 hrs
1 in 50 years	38.703 hrs
1 in 100 years	39.483 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	12.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.193 m	0.232 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	12.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.350 m	0.480 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	12.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	5.000 m	0.658 l/sec
<b>100 Years</b>	<b>60.000 min</b>	<b>12.900 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.750 m</b>	<b>6.015 m</b>	<b>0.998 l/sec</b>

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
*Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,*

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 4)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:	Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>	Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:	Element:	Prepared:	Checked:
<b>23002</b>	<b>Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 4)</b>	<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	830.6 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.277 m/hr</b>

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	<b>136 m<sup>2</sup></b>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_p n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	7.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_p i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	7.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	16.000 m

b=	2.109
Ab/P=	0.438

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.654	-1.596
30.000 min	0.550	-0.845
60.000 min	0.331	-0.377
120.000 min	0.077	-0.078
240.000 min	0.000	0.111
360.000 min	0.000	0.187

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.010	-2.466
30.000 min	0.901	-1.382
60.000 min	0.619	-0.705
120.000 min	0.273	-0.277
240.000 min	0.010	-0.010
360.000 min	0.000	0.097

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.222	-2.981
30.000 min	1.103	-1.692
60.000 min	0.781	-0.889
120.000 min	0.384	-0.390
240.000 min	0.077	-0.077
360.000 min	0.000	0.047

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.560	-3.807
30.000 min	1.429	-2.193
60.000 min	1.043	-1.187
120.000 min	0.560	-0.568
240.000 min	0.184	-0.184
360.000 min	0.032	-0.032

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.169 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.203 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.218 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.235 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	7.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.654 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	7.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.010 m	0.019 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	7.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.222 m	0.040 l/sec
<b>100 Years</b>	<b>60.000 min</b>	<b>7.000 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.750 m</b>	<b>1.560 m</b>	<b>0.083 l/sec</b>

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
*Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,*

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 6)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 6)**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	144.8 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.048 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	459 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	33.10 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b - A_D^i}{P - Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	33.100 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	68.200 m

b=	0.331
Ab/P=	0.485

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.696	-8.751
30.000 min	0.815	-5.338
60.000 min	0.906	-3.213
120.000 min	0.900	-1.857
240.000 min	0.734	-1.000
360.000 min	0.563	-0.652

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.010	-12.700
30.000 min	1.188	-7.781
60.000 min	1.327	-4.702
120.000 min	1.338	-2.761
240.000 min	1.137	-1.548
360.000 min	0.915	-1.060

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.196	-15.042
30.000 min	1.403	-9.186
60.000 min	1.563	-5.538
120.000 min	1.585	-3.271
240.000 min	1.361	-1.853
360.000 min	1.112	-1.288

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.494	-18.791
30.000 min	1.751	-11.462
60.000 min	1.945	-6.894
120.000 min	1.979	-4.083
240.000 min	1.717	-2.338
360.000 min	1.420	-1.645

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{2P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	1.189 hrs
1 in 30 years	1.379 hrs
1 in 50 years	1.456 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.549 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	33.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.906 m	0.038 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	33.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.338 m	0.201 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	33.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.585 m	0.332 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	33.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.979 m	0.598 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 2)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 2)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	6.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.002 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	388 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	14.40 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	14.400 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	30.800 m

b=	0.016
Ab/P=	0.468

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.482	-362.338
30.000 min	1.864	-228.257
60.000 min	2.355	-144.786
120.000 min	2.954	-91.548
240.000 min	3.674	-57.864
360.000 min	4.144	-44.226

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.117	-517.450
30.000 min	2.647	-324.217
60.000 min	3.306	-203.282
120.000 min	4.099	-127.040
240.000 min	5.040	-79.389
360.000 min	5.643	-60.219

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.493	-609.466
30.000 min	3.098	-379.426
60.000 min	3.841	-236.145
120.000 min	4.746	-147.086
240.000 min	5.802	-91.384
360.000 min	6.484	-69.202

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	3.096	-756.691
30.000 min	3.828	-468.813
60.000 min	4.707	-289.382
120.000 min	5.774	-178.963
240.000 min	7.012	-110.444
360.000 min	7.798	-83.223

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	36.381 hrs
1 in 30 years	37.774 hrs
1 in 50 years	38.301 hrs
1 in 100 years	38.915 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	14.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.144 m	0.360 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	14.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	5.643 m	0.728 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	14.400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	6.484 m	0.991 l/sec
<b>100 Years</b>	<b>60.000 min</b>	<b>14.400 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.750 m</b>	<b>7.798 m</b>	<b>1.492 l/sec</b>

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
*Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,*

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 3)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:	Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads</b>	Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:	Element:	Prepared:	Checked:
<b>23002</b>	<b>Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 3)</b>	<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	6.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.002 m/hr

#### Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	388 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

#### Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	27.10 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D^i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	27.100 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter (P)	56.200 m

b=	0.016
Ab/P=	0.482

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

#### 10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.787	-198.351
30.000 min	0.989	-124.869
60.000 min	1.248	-79.123
120.000 min	1.563	-49.946
240.000 min	1.940	-31.486
360.000 min	2.185	-24.012

#### 30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.124	-283.359
30.000 min	1.405	-177.459
60.000 min	1.754	-111.181
120.000 min	2.172	-69.397
240.000 min	2.667	-43.283
360.000 min	2.982	-32.777

#### 50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.324	-333.787
30.000 min	1.645	-207.716
60.000 min	2.038	-129.191
120.000 min	2.516	-80.384
240.000 min	3.072	-49.856
360.000 min	3.430	-37.699

#### 100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.644	-414.473
30.000 min	2.033	-256.704
60.000 min	2.498	-158.368
120.000 min	3.063	-97.854
240.000 min	3.716	-60.302
360.000 min	4.129	-45.384

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	33.143 hrs
1 in 30 years	35.400 hrs
1 in 50 years	36.286 hrs
1 in 100 years	37.341 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	27.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.185 m	0.286 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	27.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.982 m	0.625 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	27.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.430 m	0.872 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	27.100 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.129 m	1.346 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 6)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

Element:  
**Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 6)**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **CK**

Reference:

Output:

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	74.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.025 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.30

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** 385 m<sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	15.30 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	32.600 m

b=	0.177
Ab/P=	0.469

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.338	-30.864
30.000 min	1.636	-19.284
60.000 min	1.962	-12.075
120.000 min	2.233	-7.477
240.000 min	2.321	-4.568
360.000 min	2.220	-3.391

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.919	-44.260
30.000 min	2.339	-27.571
60.000 min	2.783	-17.127
120.000 min	3.148	-10.543
240.000 min	3.265	-6.427
360.000 min	3.125	-4.772

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.264	-52.207
30.000 min	2.744	-32.340
60.000 min	3.244	-19.965
120.000 min	3.665	-12.274
240.000 min	3.791	-7.463
360.000 min	3.633	-5.548

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.815	-64.921
30.000 min	3.399	-40.059
60.000 min	3.991	-24.563
120.000 min	4.487	-15.027
240.000 min	4.628	-9.109
360.000 min	4.426	-6.758

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	3.032 hrs
1 in 30 years	3.241 hrs
1 in 50 years	3.320 hrs
1 in 100 years	3.412 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.321 m	0.177 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.265 m	0.398 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.791 m	0.558 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	15.300 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	4.628 m	0.872 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 2)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002** Element: **Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 2)**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	77.1 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.026 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) **0.30**

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** **366 m<sup>2</sup>**

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	17.80 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	17.800 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	37.600 m

b=	0.181
Ab/P=	0.473

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.089	-24.615
30.000 min	1.327	-15.343
60.000 min	1.584	-9.571
120.000 min	1.788	-5.890
240.000 min	1.834	-3.560
360.000 min	1.734	-2.617

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.563	-35.342
30.000 min	1.901	-21.979
60.000 min	2.254	-13.616
120.000 min	2.534	-8.344
240.000 min	2.601	-5.049
360.000 min	2.466	-3.723

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.845	-41.705
30.000 min	2.232	-25.797
60.000 min	2.630	-15.889
120.000 min	2.955	-9.730
240.000 min	3.028	-5.878
360.000 min	2.878	-4.344

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.295	-51.886
30.000 min	2.766	-31.978
60.000 min	3.239	-19.570
120.000 min	3.624	-11.935
240.000 min	3.707	-7.196
360.000 min	3.520	-5.314

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	2.799 hrs
1 in 30 years	3.039 hrs
1 in 50 years	3.130 hrs
1 in 100 years	3.238 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	17.800 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.834 m	0.142 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	17.800 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.601 m	0.340 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	17.800 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.028 m	0.487 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	17.800 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	3.707 m	0.774 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:  
**23002**

Element:  
**Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 3)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 3)**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	105.0 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.035 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) **0.30**

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** **559 m<sup>2</sup>**

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length **41.50 m**  
Width **1.00 m**

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (**A<sub>b</sub>**) **41.500 m<sup>2</sup>**  
Perimeter (**P**) **85.000 m**

**b= 0.239**  
**Ab/P= 0.488**

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.693	-11.958
30.000 min	0.829	-7.358
60.000 min	0.955	-4.495
120.000 min	<b>1.014</b>	-2.668
240.000 min	0.931	-1.513
360.000 min	0.796	-1.045

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.002	-17.280
30.000 min	1.199	-10.650
60.000 min	1.382	-6.502
120.000 min	<b>1.476</b>	-3.886
240.000 min	1.386	-2.251
360.000 min	1.214	-1.594

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.185	-20.436
30.000 min	1.413	-12.544
60.000 min	1.622	-7.629
120.000 min	<b>1.738</b>	-4.574
240.000 min	1.639	-2.663
360.000 min	1.448	-1.902

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.478	-25.487
30.000 min	1.758	-15.611
60.000 min	2.010	-9.455
120.000 min	<b>2.153</b>	-5.667
240.000 min	2.041	-3.317
360.000 min	1.815	-2.383

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2 \left( h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P} \right)} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	1.723 hrs
1 in 30 years	1.972 hrs
1 in 50 years	2.071 hrs
1 in 100 years	2.191 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	41.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.014 m	0.081 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	41.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.476 m	0.312 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	41.500 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.738 m	0.492 l/sec
<b>100 Years</b>	<b>60.000 min</b>	<b>41.500 m<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.750 m</b>	<b>2.153 m</b>	<b>0.856 l/sec</b>

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 6)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 6)**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	54.4 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.018 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) = 0.30

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** = 537 m<sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length = 36.90 m  
Width = 1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (**A<sub>b</sub>**) = 36.900 m<sup>2</sup>  
Perimeter (**P**) = 75.800 m

b = 0.124  
Ab/P = 0.487

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.776	-25.392
30.000 min	0.953	-15.828
60.000 min	1.153	-9.874
120.000 min	1.336	-6.077
240.000 min	1.438	-3.674
360.000 min	1.419	-2.701

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.114	-36.456
30.000 min	1.365	-22.673
60.000 min	1.640	-14.047
120.000 min	1.893	-8.608
240.000 min	2.039	-5.209
360.000 min	2.018	-3.842

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.315	-43.020
30.000 min	1.602	-26.611
60.000 min	1.914	-16.391
120.000 min	2.207	-10.038
240.000 min	2.374	-6.065
360.000 min	2.355	-4.483

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.636	-53.522
30.000 min	1.986	-32.987
60.000 min	2.357	-20.188
120.000 min	2.707	-12.312
240.000 min	2.906	-7.425
360.000 min	2.880	-5.483

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	3.767 hrs
1 in 30 years	4.163 hrs
1 in 50 years	4.317 hrs
1 in 100 years	4.503 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	36.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.438 m	0.187 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	36.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.039 m	0.492 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	36.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.374 m	0.719 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	36.900 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	2.906 m	1.170 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Infiltration Trench 5 (Unit 3)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:  
**23002**

Element:  
**Infiltration Trench 5 (Unit 3)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	409.7 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.137 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) = 0.30

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** = 653 m<sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_p n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	48.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_p i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	98.000 m

b=	0.929
Ab/P=	0.490

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.569	-2.742
30.000 min	0.575	-1.548
60.000 min	0.487	-0.804
120.000 min	0.278	-0.330
240.000 min	0.029	-0.030
360.000 min	0.000	0.092

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.855	-4.124
30.000 min	0.893	-2.403
60.000 min	0.802	-1.325
120.000 min	0.545	-0.646
240.000 min	0.216	-0.222
360.000 min	0.051	-0.051

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.025	-4.944
30.000 min	1.076	-2.894
60.000 min	0.979	-1.618
120.000 min	0.696	-0.825
240.000 min	0.320	-0.328
360.000 min	0.130	-0.131

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.297	-6.255
30.000 min	1.372	-3.691
60.000 min	1.266	-2.092
120.000 min	0.936	-1.109
240.000 min	0.486	-0.498
360.000 min	0.255	-0.256

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.339 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.420 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.453 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.494 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.575 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.893 m	0.071 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.076 m	0.188 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	48.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.372 m	0.439 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Infiltration Trench 5 (Unit 6)**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Infiltration Trench 5 (Unit 6)</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	---	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	285.2 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.095 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	747 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_p n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	60.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_p i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter (P)	122.000 m

b=	0.644
Ab/P=	0.492

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.562	-3.775
30.000 min	0.605	-2.198
60.000 min	0.578	-1.216
120.000 min	0.428	-0.590
240.000 min	0.179	-0.194
360.000 min	0.033	-0.034

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.833	-5.599
30.000 min	0.916	-3.326
60.000 min	0.904	-1.904
120.000 min	0.730	-1.008
240.000 min	0.413	-0.447
360.000 min	0.217	-0.222

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.994	-6.681
30.000 min	1.095	-3.975
60.000 min	1.088	-2.291
120.000 min	0.901	-1.243
240.000 min	0.544	-0.588
360.000 min	0.321	-0.327

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.252	-8.412
30.000 min	1.384	-5.027
60.000 min	1.385	-2.917
120.000 min	1.172	-1.618
240.000 min	0.751	-0.812
360.000 min	0.482	-0.492

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.501 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.611 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.657 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.715 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.605 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	0.916 m	0.103 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.095 m	0.248 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.750 m	1.385 m	0.560 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads
LOCATION:	StormTech Trench #1
DATE:	14.09.2023
CREATED BY:	SG

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	SC740	m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	Filter geo	
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo		
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1	

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%	
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60°	
Stone Above Chambers	0.2	m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0	m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15	m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0	m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0
Length of Header Pipe	0

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS

	Calculated	Adopted
Number of Rows		2 ea
Number of units per Row		22 ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	0.960	1.06 m
Tank overall installed Width at base	3.34	3.35 m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	48.44	48.5 m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>108.1</b> m <sup>3</sup>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	184	m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	3.35	m
Width at top	4.46	m
Length at base	48.50	m
Length at top	49.61	m
Depth Of System	0.96	m
Area of Dig at Base of System	162	m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	221	m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	59%	
Stone Requirement - m3	126	m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	207	tonne



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road,  
Glasnevin, Dublin 9.  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes

Other Record:

Project No:

**23002**

Element:

**Overflow From Infiltration Trenches**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**SG/CK**

Ref:

Output:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Element	Return period=100yr												
	2	5	10	15	30	60	120	240	360	720	1440	2880	4320
Infiltration Trench 1 (Cafe)	35.31	14.12	7.06	4.71	2.35	1.18	0.59	0.29	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.02
Infiltration Trench 2 (Cafe)	12.21	4.88	2.44	1.63	0.81	0.41	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 1)	15.96	6.38	3.19	2.13	1.06	0.53	0.27	0.13	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 1)	34.95	13.98	6.99	4.66	2.33	1.17	0.58	0.29	0.19	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.02
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 2)	26.55	10.62	5.31	3.54	1.77	0.89	0.44	0.22	0.15	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 2)	44.76	17.90	8.95	5.97	2.98	1.49	0.75	0.37	0.25	0.12	0.08	0.03	0.02
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 2)	23.22	9.29	4.64	3.10	1.55	0.77	0.39	0.19	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 3)	29.94	11.98	5.99	3.99	2.00	1.00	0.50	0.25	0.17	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 3)	40.38	16.15	8.08	5.38	2.69	1.35	0.67	0.34	0.22	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.02
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 3)	25.68	10.27	5.14	3.42	1.71	0.86	0.43	0.21	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 6)	17.94	7.18	3.59	2.39	1.20	0.60	0.30	0.15	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 6)	26.16	10.46	5.23	3.49	1.74	0.87	0.44	0.22	0.15	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 6)	35.10	14.04	7.02	4.68	2.34	1.17	0.59	0.29	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.02
Infiltration Trench 1 TP (Unit 4)	32.19	12.88	6.44	4.29	2.15	1.07	0.54	0.27	0.18	0.09	0.06	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 1 TP (Unit 5C)	8.58	3.43	1.72	1.14	0.57	0.29	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00
Infiltration Trench 2 TP (Unit 4)	2.49	1.00	0.50	0.33	0.17	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 5 TP (Unit 3)	13.17	5.27	2.63	1.76	0.88	0.44	0.22	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 5 TP (Unit 6)	16.80	6.72	3.36	2.24	1.12	0.56	0.28	0.14	0.09	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01
<b>Total Overflow Discharge (Q) [l/sec]</b>	<b>441.39</b>	<b>176.56</b>	<b>88.28</b>	<b>58.85</b>	<b>29.43</b>	<b>14.71</b>	<b>7.36</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.20</b>



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road,  
Glasnevin, Dublin 9.  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes

Other Record:

Project No:

**23002**

Element:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**SG/CK**

Ref:

Output:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Element	Return period=30yr												
	2	5	10	15	30	60	120	240	360	720	1440	2880	4320
Infiltration Trench 1 (Cafe)	14.58	5.83	2.92	1.94	0.97	0.49	0.24	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 2 (Cafe)	4.83	1.93	0.97	0.64	0.32	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 1 (Unit 1)	5.28	2.11	1.06	0.70	0.35	0.18	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 1)	15.63	6.25	3.13	2.08	1.04	0.52	0.26	0.13	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 2)	12.69	5.08	2.54	1.69	0.85	0.42	0.21	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 2)	21.84	8.74	4.37	2.91	1.46	0.73	0.36	0.18	0.12	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 2)	10.20	4.08	2.04	1.36	0.68	0.34	0.17	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 3)	14.40	5.76	2.88	1.92	0.96	0.48	0.24	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 3)	18.75	7.50	3.75	2.50	1.25	0.63	0.31	0.16	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 3)	9.36	3.74	1.87	1.25	0.62	0.31	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00
Infiltration Trench 2 (Unit 6)	6.03	2.41	1.21	0.80	0.40	0.20	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 3 (Unit 6)	11.94	4.78	2.39	1.59	0.80	0.40	0.20	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 4 (Unit 6)	14.76	5.90	2.95	1.97	0.98	0.49	0.25	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 1 TP (Unit 4)	13.02	5.21	2.60	1.74	0.87	0.43	0.22	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
Infiltration Trench 1 TP (Unit 5C)	3.06	1.22	0.61	0.41	0.20	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 2 TP (Unit 4)	0.57	0.23	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 5 TP (Unit 3)	2.13	0.85	0.43	0.28	0.14	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Infiltration Trench 5 TP (Unit 6)	3.09	1.24	0.62	0.41	0.21	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
<b>Total Overflow Discharge (Q) [l/sec]</b>	<b>182.16</b>	<b>72.86</b>	<b>36.43</b>	<b>24.29</b>	<b>12.14</b>	<b>6.07</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.51</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.08</b>

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads      JOB NO: 23002

TITLE: ATTENUATION      CALCS BY:      CHECK'D:

(30 Yr Return Period)      NS      SG/CK

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
 Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
 E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	1.0940	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof area	0.0000	ha
Hardstanding - Footpath	0.4648	ha
Hardstanding - Road	0.2846	ha
Landscaping	0.3446	ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.7270</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	37%	Impermeable

Site Location: Ballymount

Allowable Outflow = 4.59 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Discharge* Q (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	182.16	22	0	26	1	25.7
5	72.86	22	0	26	1	24.9
10	36.43	22	0	26	3	23.5
15	24.29	22	0	26	4	22.1
30	12.14	22	0	26	8	18.0
60	6.07	22	0	26	17	9.7
120	3.04	22	0	26	33	-6.8
240	1.52	22	0	26	66	-39.9
360	1.01	22	0	26	99	-72.9
720	0.51	22	0	26	198	-172.1
1440	0.34	29	0	35	397	-361.6
2880	0.13	22	0	26	793	-766.9
4320	0.08	22	0	26	1190	-1163.5

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 25.7 m<sup>3</sup>   m<sup>3</sup>

\*Refer to 'Overflow from Infiltration Trench' sheet for Discharge, Q figures

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads      JOB NO: 23002

TITLE: ATTENUATION      CALCS BY:      CHECK'D:

(100 Yr Return Period)      NS      SG/CK

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
 Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
 E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	1.0940	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof area	0.0000	ha
Hardstanding - Footpath	0.4648	ha
Hardstanding - Road	0.2846	ha
Landscaping	0.3446	ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.7270</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	37%	Impermeable

Site Location: Ballymount

Allowable Outflow = 5.69 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Discharge* Q (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	441.39	53	0	64	1	62.9
5	176.56	53	0	64	2	61.9
10	88.28	0	0	0	3	-3.4
15	58.85	0	0	0	5	-5.1
30	29.43	0	0	0	10	-10.2
60	14.71	0	0	0	20	-20.5
120	7.36	0	0	0	41	-41.0
240	3.68	0	0	0	82	-81.9
360	2.45	0	0	0	123	-122.9
720	1.23	0	0	0	246	-245.8
1440	0.82	0	0	0	492	-491.6
2880	0.31	0	0	0	983	-983.2
4320	0.20	0	0	0	1475	-1474.8

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 62.9 m<sup>3</sup>   m<sup>3</sup>

\*Refer to 'Overflow from Infiltration Trench' sheet for Discharge, Q figures



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 00.0 mm      RP5 2d= 00.0 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	10940 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - Road	4648 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - F&C/P	2846 m <sup>2</sup>
Permeable area	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	3446 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled

Interception Volume Required (0.005 * 0.8 * Impervious Area)	Hardstanding - Road	Hardstanding - F&C/P	Paved Area	Total
	18.59 m <sup>3</sup>	11.38 m <sup>3</sup>	0.00 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>29.98 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Interception Volume Provided	Infiltration Trenches	StormTech	Total
	111.06 m <sup>3</sup>	16.25 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>127.31 m<sup>3</sup></b>

NOTES:

Infiltration Trenches/Tree Pits = 493.60m x 1.0m x 0.75m dp) x 0.3 = 111.06m<sup>3</sup>

StormTech Trench (Below IL Chambers): (3.35m x 48.5 x 0.25m) x 0.4 = 16.25m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	10940 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - Road	4648 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - F&C/P	2846 m <sup>2</sup>
Permeable area	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	3446 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * Impervious Area)	Hardstanding - Road	Hardstanding - F&C/P	Paved Area	Total
	55.78 m <sup>3</sup>	34.15 m <sup>3</sup>	0.00 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>89.93 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Treatment Volume Provided	Infiltration Trenches	StormTech	Total
	111.06 m <sup>3</sup>	16.25 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>127.31 m<sup>3</sup></b>

NOTES:

As outlined above

Criterion 1

OK

Criterion 1

OK



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Internal Roads**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference:

Output:

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

**100 year Attenuation Volume Required** **62.90 m³**

Attenuation Volume Provided	StormTech Trench			Total

**OK**

NOTES:

100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added.

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

Rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.685
Site Area	A	10940 m²
Soil Index (Soil Type 2)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to the river	α	0.62
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly to the river	β	0.0
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>39.88 m³</b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>127.31 m³</b>

$$Vol_{xs} = RDA \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

**OK**

Criterion 4

NOTES:

Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm. Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-Criterion4.3)

**COMMENTS**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference

Output:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	7351 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof	2935 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2632 m <sup>2</sup>
Permeable area	700 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1084 m <sup>2</sup>

QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
SAAR	707.0 mm
SOIL	0.3
AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Roof			2935 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding			2353 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			5288 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Permeable paving	
Location	Area
Perm paving	700 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	139 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	839 m <sup>2</sup>

Bio-Retention Area	
Location	Area
Hardstanding	140 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	140 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.25	1.47	2.50	3.09	3.82

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	128.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.043 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.00

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.35

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  700 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">700 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$H_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.017</span>
30 min	0.000
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.037</span>
30 min	0.023
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.049</span>
30 min	0.038
60 min	0.001
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.068</span>
30 min	0.061
60 min	0.028
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.135 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.300 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.398 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.554 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0001 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0005 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0007 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0010 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Bio-retention Area**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>SG/CK</b>

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Bio-retention Area**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	143.6 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.048 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.30

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** 130 m<sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	20.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b - A_D j}{P - Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	20.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	42.000 m

b=	0.335
Ab/P=	0.476

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.306	-3.806
30.000 min	0.343	-2.223
60.000 min	0.353	-1.238
120.000 min	0.298	-0.610
240.000 min	0.157	-0.212
360.000 min	0.044	-0.051

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.453	-5.637
30.000 min	0.518	-3.356
60.000 min	0.549	-1.929
120.000 min	0.503	-1.029
240.000 min	0.344	-0.466
360.000 min	0.208	-0.240

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.540	-6.723
30.000 min	0.618	-4.008
60.000 min	0.660	-2.317
120.000 min	0.618	-1.265
240.000 min	0.449	-0.608
360.000 min	0.300	-0.346

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.680	-8.460
30.000 min	0.781	-5.063
60.000 min	0.839	-2.945
120.000 min	0.802	-1.642
240.000 min	0.615	-0.833
360.000 min	0.443	-0.512

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.714 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.930 hrs
1 in 50 years	1.023 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.146 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	20.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.850 m	0.353 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	20.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.850 m	0.549 m	0.000 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	20.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.850 m	0.660 m	0.000 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	20.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.850 m	0.839 m	0.000 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(30 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7351	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.2935	ha
Hardstanding	0.2363	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.4825</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

**Ballymount**

Allowable Outflow =

**3.09** litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 30 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.4
5	12.0	144.0	188	56	0	68	1	66.9
10	16.8	100.8	132	79	0	95	2	93.1
15	19.7	78.8	103	93	0	111	3	108.5
30	24.7	49.4	65	116	0	140	6	134.0
60	31.0	31.0	41	146	0	175	11	164.0
120	38.8	19.4	25	183	0	219	22	197.0
240	48.6	12.2	16	229	0	275	44	230.1
360	55.4	9.2	12	261	0	313	67	246.3
720	69.5	5.8	8	327	0	393	133	259.2
1440	87.0	3.6	5	410	0	491	267	224.7
2880	98.6	2.1	3	464	0	557	534	23.5
4320	108.2	1.5	2	509	0	611	800	-189.0

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = **259.2** m<sup>3</sup>

**800** m<sup>3</sup>

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(100 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7351	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.2935	ha
Hardstanding	0.2353	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.4817</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

Ballymount

Allowable Outflow =

3.82 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 100 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.5
5	17.6	211.2	276	83	0	99	1	98.1
10	24.5	147.0	192	115	0	138	2	135.9
15	28.8	115.2	150	135	0	162	3	159.0
30	35.7	71.4	93	168	0	201	7	194.5
60	44.1	44.1	58	207	0	249	14	235.0
120	54.6	27.3	36	257	0	308	28	280.4
240	67.5	16.9	22	317	0	381	55	325.7
360	76.4	12.7	17	359	0	431	83	348.4
720	94.6	7.9	10	445	0	534	165	368.5
1440	117.0	4.9	6	550	0	660	330	329.8
2880	129.6	2.7	4	609	0	731	660	70.8
4320	140.2	1.9	3	659	0	791	990	-199.4

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 368.5 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1
LOCATION:	Attenuation SC740 - Sheet 1
DATE:	15.03.2023
CREATED BY:	SG

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	SC740	m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	Filter geo	
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo		
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1	

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%	
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60°	
Stone Above Chambers	0.3	m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0	m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15	m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0	m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No	
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR	
Diameter of Header Pipe	0	m
Length of Header Pipe	0	m

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS

	Calculated	Adopted	
Number of Rows		12	ea
Number of units per Row		10	ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	1.060	1.06	m
Tank overall installed Width at base	17.79	17.8	m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	22.4	22.5	m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>274.8</b>	<b>275.7</b>	<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	451	m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	17.80	m
Width at top	19.02	m
Length at base	22.50	m
Length at top	23.72	m
Depth Of System	1.06	m
Area of Dig at Base of System	401	m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	451	m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	61%	
Stone Requirement - m3	293	m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	481	tonne

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1
LOCATION:	Attenuation SC740 - Sheet 2
DATE:	15.03.2023
CREATED BY:	SG

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	SC740	m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	Filter geo	
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo		
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1	

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%	
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60°	
Stone Above Chambers	0.3	m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0	m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15	m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0	m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0
Length of Header Pipe	0

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS

	Calculated	Adopted
Number of Rows		7 ea
Number of units per Row		6 ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	1.060	1.06 m
Tank overall installed Width at base	10.57	10.6 m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	13.72	13.8 m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>102.3</b> m <sup>3</sup>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	172	m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	10.60	m
Width at top	11.82	m
Length at base	13.80	m
Length at top	15.02	m
Depth Of System	1.06	m
Area of Dig at Base of System	146	m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	178	m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	60%	
Stone Requirement - m3	116	m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	190	tonne





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Project No: **23002**

Element:  
**Attenuation Design Criteria**

Design:  Telephone Log:  
Minutes:  Other Record:  
Prepared: **SG** Checked: **CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm RP5 2d= 63.5 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7351 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	2935 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2632 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	700 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1084 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled

Interception Volume	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
<b>Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )</b>	11.74 m <sup>3</sup>	10.53 m <sup>3</sup>	2.80 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>25.07 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	StormTech	Total
	85.75 m <sup>3</sup>	7.65 m <sup>3</sup>	98.42 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>191.82 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (700.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 85.75m<sup>3</sup>
- Bioretention Areas: ((20.0m x 1.5m x 0.85m dp) x 0.3) = 7.65m<sup>3</sup>
- Stone Below StormTech Chambers: (546.78m<sup>2</sup> x 0.45m dp) x 0.4 = 98.42m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7351 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	2935 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2632 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	700 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1084 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	35.22 m <sup>3</sup>	31.58 m <sup>3</sup>	8.40 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>75.20 m<sup>3</sup></b>


Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	StormTech	Total
	85.75 m <sup>3</sup>	7.65 m <sup>3</sup>	98.42 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>191.82 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

As outlined above

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265	
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1</b>		Design: _____ Telephone Log: _____ Minutes: _____ Other Record: _____
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Prepared: <b>SG</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

10 year Attenuation Volume Required **368.50 m<sup>3</sup>**

Attenuation Volume Provided	StormTech			Total
	378.00 m <sup>3</sup>			378.00

OK

**NOTES:**  
100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.757
Site Area	A	7351 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.92
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.3
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>188.18 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>191.82 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{xs} = RDA \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**  
Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm.  
Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference

Output:

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	9232 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
Roof	3534 m <sup>2</sup>	SAAR	707.0 mm
Hardstanding	3185 m <sup>2</sup>	SOIL	0.3
Permeable area	835 m <sup>2</sup>	AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1678 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Roof			855 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding			2790 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			3645 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Perm area					
Location	Area	Location	Area	Location	Area
Perm paving	835 m <sup>2</sup>	Roof	2645 m <sup>2</sup>		
Hardstanding	305 m <sup>2</sup>				
TOTAL	1140 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	2645 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.57	1.85	3.14	3.88	4.80

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	28.1 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.006 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.37

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.35

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  1140 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">835 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$H_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.061
30 min	0.073
60 min	0.087
120 min	0.099
240 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.102</span>
360 min	0.095

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.088
30 min	0.108
60 min	0.129
120 min	0.149
240 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.163</span>
360 min	0.163

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.105
30 min	0.127
60 min	0.152
120 min	0.178
240 min	0.197
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.201</span>

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.131
30 min	0.159
60 min	0.190
120 min	0.223
240 min	0.252
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.261</span>

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	6.334 hrs
1 in 30 years	10.148 hrs
1 in 50 years	12.514 hrs
1 in 100 years	16.240 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0007 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0024 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0029 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0038 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1**

Design:  Telephone Log:

Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: Element:

**23002**

**Bio-retention Area**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 1</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Bio-retention Area</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>		Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	48.3 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.010 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	2645 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_{Dj}}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	370.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	217.000 m

b=	0.019
Ab/P=	1.705

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.386	-81.928
30.000 min	0.479	-51.020
60.000 min	0.594	-31.779
120.000 min	0.723	-19.506
240.000 min	0.854	-11.741
360.000 min	0.920	-8.598

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.554	-117.684
30.000 min	0.687	-73.141
60.000 min	0.846	-45.263
120.000 min	1.026	-27.688
240.000 min	1.215	-16.703
360.000 min	1.315	-12.284

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.654	-138.896
30.000 min	0.806	-85.867
60.000 min	0.988	-52.838
120.000 min	1.197	-32.309
240.000 min	1.416	-19.468
360.000 min	1.537	-14.355

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.814	-172.834
30.000 min	1.000	-106.473
60.000 min	1.217	-65.111
120.000 min	1.469	-39.657
240.000 min	1.735	-23.862
360.000 min	1.883	-17.587

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	10.212 hrs
1 in 30 years	13.011 hrs
1 in 50 years	14.334 hrs
1 in 100 years	16.126 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360.000 min	370.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	0.920 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	360.000 min	370.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	1.315 m	0.201 l/sec
50 Years	360.000 min	370.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	1.537 m	0.397 l/sec
100 Years	360.000 min	370.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	1.883 m	0.800 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(30 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	0.9254	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.0855	ha
Hardstanding	0.2790	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.3087</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

**Ballymount**

**Allowable Outflow =**

**3.08** litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 30 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.4
5	12.0	144.0	120	36	0	43	1	42.4
10	16.8	100.8	84	51	0	61	2	58.9
15	19.7	78.8	66	59	0	71	3	68.4
30	24.7	49.4	41	74	0	89	6	83.7
60	31.0	31.0	26	93	0	112	11	100.9
120	38.8	19.4	16	117	0	140	22	118.0
240	48.6	12.2	10	146	0	176	44	131.3
360	55.4	9.2	8	167	0	200	67	133.7
720	69.5	5.8	5	209	0	251	133	118.1
1440	87.0	3.6	3	262	0	314	266	48.3
2880	98.6	2.1	2	297	0	356	532	-175.9
4320	108.2	1.5	1	326	0	391	798	-407.3

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

**Storage required =** 133.7 m<sup>3</sup>

\_\_\_\_\_ m<sup>3</sup>

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(100 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: CHECK'D:  
NS SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	0.9254	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.0855	ha
Hardstanding	0.2790	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.3087</b>	<b>ha</b>

@	100%	Impermeable
@	80%	Impermeable
@	0%	Impermeable
@	0%	Impermeable
@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

**Ballymount**

**Allowable Outflow =**

**4.00** litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 100 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.5
5	17.6	211.2	177	53	0	64	1	62.4
10	24.5	147.0	123	74	0	89	2	86.1
15	28.8	115.2	96	87	0	104	4	100.5
30	35.7	71.4	60	108	0	129	7	121.8
60	44.1	44.1	37	133	0	159	14	145.0
120	54.6	27.3	23	164	0	197	29	168.5
240	67.5	16.9	14	203	0	244	58	186.3
360	76.4	12.7	11	230	0	276	86	189.7
720	94.6	7.9	7	285	0	342	173	169.1
1440	117.0	4.9	4	352	0	423	346	77.2
2880	129.6	2.7	2	390	0	468	691	-222.8
4320	140.2	1.9	2	422	0	507	1037	-530.1

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

**Storage required =** 189.7 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>



# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2
LOCATION:	StormTech Trench
DATE:	09-Mar-23
CREATED BY:	NS

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	189.7 m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	SC740
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo	Filter geo
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60 °
Stone Above Chambers	0.15 m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0 m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15 m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0 m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0 m
Length of Header Pipe	0 m

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS


	Calculated	Adopted	
Number of Rows		7	ea
Number of units per Row		13	ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	0.910		m
Tank overall installed Width at base	10.57	10.6	m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	28.91	29	m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>191.5</b>	<b>m<sup>3</sup></b>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	299 m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	10.60 m
Width at top	11.65 m
Length at base	29.00 m
Length at top	30.05 m
Depth Of System	0.91 m
Area of Dig at Base of System	307 m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	350 m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	64%
Stone Requirement - m3	180 m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	295 tonne

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2</b>	Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone: <input type="checkbox"/> Log: Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/> Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Prepared: <b>SG</b>
		Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	9232 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3534 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3185 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	835 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1678 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled

Interception Volume	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
<b>Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )</b>	14.14 m <sup>3</sup>	12.74 m <sup>3</sup>	3.34 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>30.22 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	StormTech	Total
	102.29 m <sup>3</sup>	111.00 m <sup>3</sup>	18.44 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>231.73 m<sup>3</sup></b>

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (835.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 102.29m<sup>3</sup>
- Bioretention Areas: (370.0m<sup>2</sup> x 1.0m dp) x 0.3 = 111.0m<sup>3</sup>
- Stone Below IL StormTech Chambers: (10.6 x 29.0 x 0.15m dp) x 0.4 = 18.44m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	9232 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3534 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3185 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	835 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1678 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
<b>Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )</b>	42.41 m <sup>3</sup>	38.22 m <sup>3</sup>	10.02 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>90.65 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Treatment Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	StormTech	Total
	102.29 m <sup>3</sup>	111.00 m <sup>3</sup>	18.44 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>231.73 m<sup>3</sup></b>

NOTES:


As outlined above

Criterion 1

Criterion 1

OK

OK

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265		
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 2</b>		Design:	Telephone Log:
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Minutes:	Other Record:	
		Prepared: <b>SG</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>	

Reference Output:

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

**10 year Attenuation Volume Required** **189.70 m<sup>3</sup>**

<b>Attenuation Volume Provided</b>	StormTech			Total
	191.50 m <sup>3</sup>			191.50

OK

**NOTES:**  
100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIIMP	0.728
Site Area	A	9232 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.54
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.53
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>48.83 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>231.73 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{xs} = RDA \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIIMP}{100} \right) \beta SOIL \right] - SOIL$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**  
Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm.  
Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

**NS**

**SG/CK**

Reference

Output

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	7487 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof	3390 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2719 m <sup>2</sup>
Permeable area	790 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	588 m <sup>2</sup>

QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
SAAR	707.0 mm
SOIL	0.3
AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Roof			3390 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding			1140 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			4530 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Permeable Paving	
Location	Area
Paving	790 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	136 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL 926 m <sup>2</sup>	

Bio-retention Area	
Location	Area
Hardstanding	1225 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL 1225 m <sup>2</sup>	

Location	Area
TOTAL 0 m <sup>2</sup>	

Location	Area
TOTAL 0 m <sup>2</sup>	

Location	Area
TOTAL 0 m <sup>2</sup>	

Location	Area
TOTAL 0 m <sup>2</sup>	

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.27	1.50	2.55	3.14	3.89

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	###	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	28.1 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.006 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  **1.17**

Assume - uniform gravel (n) **0.35**

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  **926 m<sup>2</sup>**

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<b>790 m<sup>2</sup></b>

**$h_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.051
30 min	0.062
60 min	0.073
120 min	<b>0.080</b>
240 min	0.078
360 min	0.067

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.075
30 min	0.091
60 min	0.109
120 min	0.124
240 min	<b>0.131</b>
360 min	0.126

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.089
30 min	0.108
60 min	0.129
120 min	0.148
240 min	<b>0.160</b>
360 min	0.159

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.112
30 min	0.135
60 min	0.161
120 min	0.187
240 min	0.207
360 min	<b>0.211</b>

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	4.998 hrs
1 in 30 years	8.146 hrs
1 in 50 years	9.971 hrs
1 in 100 years	13.094 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0006 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0019 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0023 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0031 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Planted swale**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Planted swale</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>	

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	193.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.039 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	1225 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	40.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_{Dj}}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	40.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	82.000 m

b=	0.265
A <sub>b</sub> /P=	0.488

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.604	-25.026
30.000 min	1.936	-15.597
60.000 min	2.265	-9.727
120.000 min	2.462	-5.983
240.000 min	2.362	-3.614
360.000 min	2.114	-2.655

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.304	-35.933
30.000 min	2.773	-22.345
60.000 min	3.222	-13.840
120.000 min	3.489	-8.479
240.000 min	3.352	-5.128
360.000 min	3.009	-3.780

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.719	-42.404
30.000 min	3.255	-26.227
60.000 min	3.760	-16.151
120.000 min	4.069	-9.889
240.000 min	3.903	-5.971
360.000 min	3.512	-4.411

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	3.382	-52.757
30.000 min	4.035	-32.513
60.000 min	4.632	-19.895
120.000 min	4.991	-12.130
240.000 min	4.779	-7.312
360.000 min	4.297	-5.398

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2 \left( h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P} \right)} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	2.038 hrs
1 in 30 years	2.179 hrs
1 in 50 years	2.232 hrs
1 in 100 years	2.293 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	120.000 min	40.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	2.462 m	0.215 l/sec
30 Years	120.000 min	40.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	3.489 m	0.514 l/sec
50 Years	120.000 min	40.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	4.069 m	0.736 l/sec
100 Years	120.000 min	40.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	4.991 m	1.173 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(30 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7487	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.3390	ha
Hardstanding	0.1140	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.4302</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

**Ballymount**

**Allowable Outflow =**

**1.97** litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 30 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.2
5	12.0	144.0	168	50	0	60	1	59.8
10	16.8	100.8	118	71	0	85	1	83.4
15	19.7	78.8	92	83	0	99	2	97.4
30	24.7	49.4	58	104	0	124	4	120.9
60	31.0	31.0	36	130	0	156	7	149.0
120	38.8	19.4	23	163	0	195	14	181.2
240	48.6	12.2	14	204	0	245	28	216.4
360	55.4	9.2	11	233	0	279	43	236.5
720	69.5	5.8	7	292	0	350	85	264.9
1440	87.0	3.6	4	365	0	438	170	268.0
2880	98.6	2.1	2	414	0	497	340	156.2
4320	108.2	1.5	2	454	0	545	511	34.3

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

**Storage required =** 268.0 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>



JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(100 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7487	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof	0.3390	ha
Hardstanding	0.1140	ha
		ha
		ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.4302</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	100%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

Ballymount

Allowable Outflow =

2.72 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 100 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.3
5	17.6	211.2	246	74	0	89	1	87.8
10	24.5	147.0	171	103	0	123	2	121.8
15	28.8	115.2	134	121	0	145	2	142.6
30	35.7	71.4	83	150	0	180	5	174.9
60	44.1	44.1	51	185	0	222	10	212.3
120	54.6	27.3	32	229	0	275	20	255.4
240	67.5	16.9	20	283	0	340	39	300.8
360	76.4	12.7	15	321	0	385	59	326.0
720	94.6	7.9	9	397	0	476	118	358.9
1440	117.0	4.9	6	491	0	589	235	354.3
2880	129.6	2.7	3	544	0	653	470	182.7
4320	140.2	1.9	2	588	0	706	705	1.1

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 358.9 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3
LOCATION:	StormTech Trench
DATE:	09-Mar-23
CREATED BY:	NS

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	359.4 m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	SC740
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo	Filter geo
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60 °
Stone Above Chambers	0.2 m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0 m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15 m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0 m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0 m
Length of Header Pipe	0 m

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS


	Calculated	Adopted
Number of Rows		10 ea
Number of units per Row		17 ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	0.960	m
Tank overall installed Width at base	14.90	15 m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	37.59	38 m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>360.4</b>	<b>364.3</b> m <sup>3</sup>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	576 m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	15.00 m
Width at top	16.11 m
Length at base	38.00 m
Length at top	39.11 m
Depth Of System	0.96 m
Area of Dig at Base of System	570 m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	630 m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	63%
Stone Requirement - m3	353 m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	579 tonne

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265	
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Log: Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/> Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Prepared: <b>SG</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7487 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3390 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2719 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	790 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	588 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled

Interception Volume	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
<b>Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )</b>	13.56 m <sup>3</sup>	10.88 m <sup>3</sup>	3.16 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>27.60 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Planted Swale	StormTech	Total
	96.78 m <sup>3</sup>	12.00 m <sup>3</sup>	34.20 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>142.98 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (790.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 96.78m<sup>3</sup>
- Planted Swale: (40.0m x 1.0m x 1.0m dp) x 0.3 = 12.0m<sup>3</sup>
- Stone Below IL StormTech Chambers: (15.0 x 38.0 x 0.15m dp) x 0.4 = 34.20m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7487 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3390 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	2719 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	790 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	588 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	40.68 m <sup>3</sup>	32.63 m <sup>3</sup>	9.48 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>82.79 m<sup>3</sup></b>


Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Planted Swale	StormTech	Total
	96.78 m <sup>3</sup>	12.00 m <sup>3</sup>	34.20 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>142.98 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

As outlined above

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,		Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265			
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3</b>		Design:		Telephone Log:	
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>		Minutes:		Other Record:	
			Prepared: <b>SG</b>		Checked: <b>CK</b>	

Reference						Output:
	<b>ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GDSDS Cl6.3.4)</b>					
	<b>10 year Attenuation Volume Required</b>	<b>358.90 m<sup>3</sup></b>				
	<b>Attenuation Volume Provided</b>	StormTech			Total	<b>OK</b>
		364.30 m <sup>3</sup>			364.30	
	<b>NOTES:</b> 100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added					
	<b>LONG TERM STORAGE (See GDSDS Cl6.3.4)</b>					
	rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm			$Vol_{ls} = RDA.10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$
	Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.816			
	Site Area	A	7487 m <sup>2</sup>			
	Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3			
	Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	$\alpha$	0.74			
	Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	$\beta$	0.3			
Criterion 4	<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>ls</sub>	<b>137.01 m<sup>3</sup></b>			<b>OK</b>
	<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>142.98 m<sup>3</sup></b>			
	<b>NOTES:</b> Vol <sub>ls</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm. Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol <sub>ls</sub> ) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q <sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-					
	<b>COMMENTS</b>					



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount- Unit 4**

Project No: **23002**

Element:  
**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Design:  Telephone Log:

Minutes:  Other Record:

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference Output

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	11393 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
Roof	3433 m <sup>2</sup>	SAAR	707.0 mm
Greenroof	290 m <sup>2</sup>	SOIL	0.3
Hardstanding	3911 m <sup>2</sup>	AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
Permeable areas	880 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000
Landscape	2879 m <sup>2</sup>		

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
TOTAL			0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Permeable Paving	
Location	Area
Perm Paving	880 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	203 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	1083 m <sup>2</sup>

Planted Swale	
Location	Area
Hardstanding	1740 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	1740 m <sup>2</sup>

Bio-Retention	
Location	Area
Roof	3433 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	290 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	1718 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	5441 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.94	2.28	3.87	4.79	5.92

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 4**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4	
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4	
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2	
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8	
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3	
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3	
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5	
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9	
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	491.0 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.098 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (R_i - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.23

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.35

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  1083 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">880 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$h_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.000
30 min	0.000
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.013
30 min	0.000
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.028
30 min	0.000
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.051
30 min	0.010
60 min	0.000
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.000 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.046 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.099 hrs
1 in 100 years	0.183 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0000 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0002 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0004 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0007 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 4**

Design:  Telephone Log:

Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: Element:

**23002**

**Bio-retention Area**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project:		Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 4</b>		Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Project No:	Element:	Prepared:		Checked:	
<b>23002</b>	<b>Bio-retention Area</b>	<b>NS</b>		<b>CK</b>	

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	13.7 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.003 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	5441 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

and a is given by:

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D i}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	500.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	100.000 m

b=	0.002
Ab/P=	5.000

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.598	-1312.295
30.000 min	0.752	-825.468
60.000 min	0.952	-522.395
120.000 min	1.198	-329.096
240.000 min	1.503	-206.793
360.000 min	1.712	-157.275

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.855	-1875.486
30.000 min	1.070	-1173.883
60.000 min	1.339	-734.785
120.000 min	1.668	-457.962
240.000 min	2.071	-284.948
360.000 min	2.344	-215.345

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.007	-2209.582
30.000 min	1.253	-1374.341
60.000 min	1.556	-854.105
120.000 min	1.933	-530.748
240.000 min	2.388	-328.500
360.000 min	2.699	-247.959

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.251	-2744.137
30.000 min	1.549	-1698.892
60.000 min	1.909	-1047.404
120.000 min	2.354	-646.488
240.000 min	2.891	-397.706
360.000 min	3.253	-298.869

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	74.792 hrs
1 in 30 years	95.315 hrs
1 in 50 years	105.651 hrs
1 in 100 years	120.340 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360.000 min	500.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	1.712 m	0.437 l/sec
30 Years	360.000 min	500.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	2.344 m	1.157 l/sec
50 Years	360.000 min	500.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	2.699 m	1.699 l/sec
100 Years	360.000 min	500.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	3.253 m	2.760 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

**23002**

Element:

**Planted Swale**

Prepared:

**NS**

Checked:

**CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 3</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Planted Swale</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Planted Swale</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	21.6 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.004 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	1740 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	60.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b - A_D j}{P - Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	122.000 m

b=	0.029
Ab/P=	0.492

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	1.591	-218.602
30.000 min	1.997	-137.633
60.000 min	2.512	-87.225
120.000 min	3.127	-55.076
240.000 min	3.832	-34.734
360.000 min	4.262	-26.498

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.273	-312.273
30.000 min	2.837	-195.582
60.000 min	3.530	-122.550
120.000 min	4.344	-76.509
240.000 min	5.266	-47.733
360.000 min	5.815	-36.156

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.678	-367.841
30.000 min	3.321	-228.922
60.000 min	4.101	-142.396
120.000 min	5.031	-88.614
240.000 min	6.065	-54.976
360.000 min	6.688	-41.581

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	3.325	-456.748
30.000 min	4.104	-282.902
60.000 min	5.027	-174.545
120.000 min	6.124	-107.865
240.000 min	7.335	-66.487
360.000 min	8.050	-50.048

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{2P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	20.348 hrs
1 in 30 years	21.148 hrs
1 in 50 years	21.450 hrs
1 in 100 years	21.802 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	4.262 m	0.240 l/sec
30 Years	360.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	5.815 m	0.498 l/sec
50 Years	360.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	6.688 m	0.683 l/sec
100 Years	360.000 min	60.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	8.050 m	1.036 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 4**

Design:

Telephor.  Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**SG**

**CK**

Reference

Output

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	11393 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3433 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	290 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3911 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	880 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	2879 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled onsite.

Interception Volume Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	14.89 m <sup>3</sup>	15.64 m <sup>3</sup>	3.52 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>34.06 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	Planted Swale	Total
	107.80 m <sup>3</sup>	12.00 m <sup>3</sup>	18.00 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>137.80 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (880.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 107.8m<sup>3</sup>
- Bioretention Areas: (500.0m<sup>2</sup> x 1.0m dp) x 0.3 = 150.0m<sup>3</sup>
- Planted Swale: (60.0 x 1.0m x 1.0m dp) x 0.4 = 18.0m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	11393 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3433 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	290 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3911 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	880 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	2879 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	44.68 m <sup>3</sup>	46.93 m <sup>3</sup>	10.56 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>102.17 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	As Outlined above	Greenroof	Total
	137.80 m <sup>3</sup>	4.35 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>142.15 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- As outlined above plus:  
Greenroof (Assumed to treat first 15mm rainfall minimum): 290.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.015m = 4.35m<sup>3</sup>



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 4**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**SG**

**CK**

Reference

Output:

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

100 year Attenuation Volume Required **0.00 m<sup>3</sup>**

Attenuation Volume Provided				Total
				0.00

NOT OK

**NOTES:**

100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.369
Site Area	A	11393 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.94
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.30
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>35.62 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>137.80 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{xs} = RD \cdot A \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**

Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm. Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Units 5A+5B+5C</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Site Catchment Characteristics</b>		Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>SG/CK</b>

Reference \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	7587 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
Greenroof area	1542 m <sup>2</sup>	SAAR	707.0 mm
Hardstanding	1882 m <sup>2</sup>	SOIL	0.3
Permeable area	2355 m <sup>2</sup>	AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1808 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Greenroof			1023 m <sup>2</sup>
Plaza			570 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			1593 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Rain Garden - Unit 5A		Rain Garden - Unit 5B		Permeable Paving	
Location	Area	Location	Area	Location	Area
50% Roof	252 m <sup>2</sup>	50% Roof	267 m <sup>2</sup>	Permeable Paving	2355 m <sup>2</sup>
				Hardstanding	645 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	252 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	267 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	3000 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.29	1.52	2.58	3.19	3.95

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	19.2 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.004 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.27

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.35

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  3000 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2355 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$h_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.058
30 min	0.071
60 min	0.086
120 min	0.100
240 min	0.111
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.113</span>

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.083
30 min	0.102
60 min	0.124
120 min	0.148
240 min	0.168
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.176</span>

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.099
30 min	0.121
60 min	0.146
120 min	0.174
240 min	0.200
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.212</span>

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.123
30 min	0.150
60 min	0.182
120 min	0.217
240 min	0.251
360 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.268</span>

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	10.284 hrs
1 in 30 years	16.112 hrs
1 in 50 years	19.385 hrs
1 in 100 years	24.493 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0008 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0026 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0031 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0039 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5A**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Rain Garden**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK/SG</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5A</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Rain Garden</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK/SG</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

Reference:		Output:
------------	--	---------

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	19.2 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.004 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	250 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

and a is given by:

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_{Dj}}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	174 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	117 m

b=	0.009
Ab/P=	1.491

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.076	-35.496
30 min	0.093	-21.827
60 min	0.114	-13.317
120 min	0.134	-7.890
240 min	0.150	-4.456
360 min	0.154	-3.065

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.110	-51.309
30 min	0.135	-31.610
60 min	0.164	-19.281
120 min	0.195	-11.508
240 min	0.224	-6.650
360 min	0.235	-4.696

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.130	-60.690
30 min	0.159	-37.238
60 min	0.193	-22.631
120 min	0.230	-13.552
240 min	0.265	-7.873
360 min	0.281	-5.612

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.162	-75.699
30 min	0.198	-46.351
60 min	0.239	-28.058
120 min	0.285	-16.801
240 min	0.331	-9.816
360 min	0.353	-7.041

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	5.6 hrs
1 in 30 years	8.2 hrs
1 in 50 years	9.6 hrs
1 in 100 years	11.7 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360 min	174 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.154 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	360 min	174 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.235 m	0.000 l/sec
50 Years	360 min	174 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.281 m	0.000 l/sec
100 Years	360 min	174 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.353 m	0.000 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
*Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,*

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5B**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Rain Garden**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK/SG</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5B</b>		Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Project No: <b>23002</b>		Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Element: <b>Rain Garden</b>		Prepared:		Checked:	
		<b>NS</b>		<b>CK/SG</b>	

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

### Vertical Sided System

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	19.2 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.004 m/hr

### Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	267 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_b n} \quad (2)$$

### Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_{Dj}}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	183 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	117 m

b=	0.008
Ab/P=	1.557

### H<sub>max</sub> Calculation

#### 10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.077	-37.776
30 min	0.095	-23.240
60 min	0.116	-14.190
120 min	0.137	-8.418
240 min	0.154	-4.767
360 min	0.158	-3.288

#### 30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.112	-54.593
30 min	0.138	-33.643
60 min	0.168	-20.532
120 min	0.199	-12.266
240 min	0.229	-7.100
360 min	0.241	-5.022

#### 50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.132	-64.569
30 min	0.162	-39.629
60 min	0.197	-24.095
120 min	0.235	-14.440
240 min	0.271	-8.401
360 min	0.288	-5.996

#### 100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15 min	0.165	-80.530
30 min	0.202	-49.320
60 min	0.244	-29.867
120 min	0.291	-17.896
240 min	0.338	-10.467
360 min	0.361	-7.516

### Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2 \left( h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P} \right)} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	5.7 hrs
1 in 30 years	8.5 hrs
1 in 50 years	9.9 hrs
1 in 100 years	12.0 hrs

### Infiltration System -- Overflow

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360 min	183 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.158 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	360 min	183 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.241 m	0.000 l/sec
50 Years	360 min	183 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.288 m	0.000 l/sec
100 Years	360 min	183 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.361 m	0.000 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, BallymountUnits - 5A+5B+5C      JOB NO: 23002

TITLE: ATTENUATION      CALCS BY: CHECK'D:  
 (30 Yr Return Period)      NS      SG/CK

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
 Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
 E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

**SURFACE WATER STORAGE**

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7587	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Greenroof	0.1023	ha
Hardstanding	0.0570	ha
Permeable area	0.0000	ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.1274</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location: Ballymount

Allowable Outflow = 3.19 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 30 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.4
5	12.0	144.0	50	15	0	18	1	16.9
10	16.8	100.8	35	21	0	25	2	23.2
15	19.7	78.8	27	24	0	29	3	26.5
30	24.7	49.4	17	31	0	37	6	31.1
60	31.0	31.0	11	39	0	46	11	34.8
120	38.8	19.4	7	48	0	58	23	34.9
240	48.6	12.2	4	60	0	73	46	26.6
360	55.4	9.2	3	69	0	83	69	13.8
720	69.5	5.8	2	86	0	104	138	-34.1
1440	87.0	3.6	1	108	0	130	276	-145.8
2880	98.6	2.1	1	123	0	147	551	-404.1
4320	108.2	1.5	1	135	0	161	827	-665.4

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 34.9 m<sup>3</sup>        m<sup>3</sup>



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(100 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS      CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	0.7587	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Greenroof	0.1023	ha
Hardstanding	0.0570	ha
Permeable area	0.0000	ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.1274</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

Ballymount

Allowable Outflow =

3.95 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 100 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.5
5	17.6	211.2	73	22	0	26	1	25.1
10	24.5	147.0	51	30	0	37	2	34.2
15	28.8	115.2	40	36	0	43	4	39.4
30	35.7	71.4	25	44	0	53	7	46.2
60	44.1	44.1	15	55	0	66	14	51.6
120	54.6	27.3	9	68	0	81	28	53.0
240	67.5	16.9	6	84	0	101	57	43.8
360	76.4	12.7	4	95	0	114	85	28.7
720	94.6	7.9	3	118	0	141	171	-29.5
1440	117.0	4.9	2	145	0	175	341	-166.7
2880	129.6	2.7	1	161	0	193	683	-489.2
4320	140.2	1.9	1	174	0	209	1024	-814.7

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required =

53.0 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Warehousing
LOCATION:	StormTech Trench (Unit 5)
DATE:	09-Mar-23
CREATED BY:	NS

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	53 m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	SC310
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo	Filter geo
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60 °
Stone Above Chambers	0.15 m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0 m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15 m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0 m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0 m
Length of Header Pipe	0 m

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS

	Calculated	Adopted
Number of Rows		3 ea
Number of units per Row		20 ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	0.555	m
Tank overall installed Width at base	3.50	3.5 m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	44.1	45 m
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>53.6</b> m <sup>3</sup>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC310
Unit Width	0.865 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.405 m
Min Cover Over System	0.25 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	0.42 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	96 m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	3.50 m
Width at top	4.14 m
Length at base	45.00 m
Length at top	45.64 m
Depth Of System	0.56 m
Area of Dig at Base of System	158 m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	189 m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	56%
Stone Requirement - m3	71 m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	116 tonne



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5**

Design:

Telephor.  Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**SG**

**CK**

Reference

Output

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7587 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	1542 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	1882 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	2355 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1808 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled onsite.

Interception Volume Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	6.17 m <sup>3</sup>	7.53 m <sup>3</sup>	9.42 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>23.12 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Rain Gardens	StormTech	Total
	96.78 m <sup>3</sup>	64.26 m <sup>3</sup>	9.45 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>170.49 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (790.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 96.78m<sup>3</sup>
- Rain Garden - Unit 5A: (174.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.6m dp) x 0.3 = 31.32m<sup>3</sup>
- Rain Garden - Unit 5B: (183.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.6m dp) x 0.3 = 32.94m<sup>3</sup>
- Stone Below IL StormTech Chambers: (3.5 x 45.0 x 0.15m dp) x 0.4 = 9.45m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	7587 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	1542 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	1882 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	2355 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1808 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	18.50 m <sup>3</sup>	22.58 m <sup>3</sup>	28.26 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>69.35 m<sup>3</sup></b>


Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	As Outlined above	Greenroof	Total
	170.49 m <sup>3</sup>	23.13 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>193.62 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- As outlined above plus:
- Greenroof (Assumed to treat first 15mm rainfall minimum): 1542.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.015m = 23.13m<sup>3</sup>

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265	
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 5</b>		Design: _____ Telephone Log: _____ Minutes: _____ Other Record: _____
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Prepared: <b>SG</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

100 year Attenuation Volume Required **53.00 m<sup>3</sup>**

Attenuation Volume Provided	StormTech			Total
	53.60 m <sup>3</sup>			53.60

OK

**NOTES:**  
100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.451
Site Area	A	7587 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.47
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.30
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>-56.29 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>170.49 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{xs} = RD \cdot A \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**  
Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm.  
Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Warehousing**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23014**

Element:  
**Site Catchment Characteristics - Unit 6**

Prepared:  
**NS**

Checked:  
**SG/CK**

Reference Output

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	9435 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
Roof	3278 m <sup>2</sup>	SAAR	707.0 mm
Greenroof	500 m <sup>2</sup>	SOIL	0.3
Hardstanding	3546 m <sup>2</sup>	AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
Permeable areas	935 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000
Landscape	1176 m <sup>2</sup>		

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Hardstanding			3186 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			3186 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Permeable paving		
Location	Area	
Perm area	935 m <sup>2</sup>	
Hardstanding	226 m <sup>2</sup>	
TOTAL		1161 m <sup>2</sup>

Planted Swale		
Location	Area	
Roof	3278 m <sup>2</sup>	
Greenroof	500 m <sup>2</sup>	
TOTAL		3778 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area	
TOTAL		0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area	
TOTAL		0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area	
TOTAL		0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area	
TOTAL		0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	1.60	1.89	3.21	3.96	4.91

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared: **NS** Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm RP5 2d= 59.4 mm ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	56.9 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.011 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.24

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.40

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  1161 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">935 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$H_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.044
30 min	0.051
60 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.054</span>
120 min	0.047
240 min	0.018
360 min	0.000

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.066
30 min	0.078
60 min	0.087
120 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.088</span>
240 min	0.067
360 min	0.036

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.079
30 min	0.093
60 min	0.106
120 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.110</span>
240 min	0.094
360 min	0.066

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.100
30 min	0.119
60 min	0.136
120 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.146</span>
240 min	0.138
360 min	0.114

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	1.894 hrs
1 in 30 years	3.080 hrs
1 in 50 years	3.879 hrs
1 in 100 years	5.149 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0004 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0015 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0018 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0024 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
*Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,*

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Planted Swale**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6</b>		Design: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log: <input type="checkbox"/>
		Minutes: <input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record: <input type="checkbox"/>

Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Planted Swale</b>	Prepared: <b>NS</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	6.7 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	5.00
<b>q</b>		0.001 m/hr

Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>

$$h_{max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	3778 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

Infiltration Trench dimensions

and a is given by:

Length	75.00 m
Width	1.00 m

$$a = \frac{A_b - A_D j}{P - Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	75.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	152.000 m

b=	0.009
Ab/P=	0.493

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	2.776	-1228.173
30.000 min	3.496	-774.100
60.000 min	4.428	-491.418
120.000 min	5.582	-311.125
240.000 min	7.008	-197.050
360.000 min	7.976	-150.864

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	3.964	-1753.472
30.000 min	4.963	-1099.074
60.000 min	6.214	-689.518
120.000 min	7.739	-431.320
240.000 min	9.600	-269.947
360.000 min	10.839	-205.026

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	4.668	-2065.090
30.000 min	5.808	-1286.045
60.000 min	7.217	-800.811
120.000 min	8.957	-499.209
240.000 min	11.044	-310.568
360.000 min	12.447	-235.446

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	5.795	-2563.679
30.000 min	7.175	-1588.760
60.000 min	8.841	-981.104
120.000 min	10.894	-607.162
240.000 min	13.340	-375.118
360.000 min	14.957	-282.931

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	70.315 hrs
1 in 30 years	71.862 hrs
1 in 50 years	72.436 hrs
1 in 100 years	73.098 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area (A <sub>b</sub> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	360.000 min	75.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	7.976 m	0.642 l/sec
30 Years	360.000 min	75.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	10.839 m	1.271 l/sec
50 Years	360.000 min	75.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	12.447 m	1.717 l/sec
100 Years	360.000 min	75.000 m <sup>2</sup>	1.000 m	14.957 m	2.565 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6		JOB NO: 23002	
TITLE: ATTENUATION (30 Yr Return Period)		CALCS BY: NS	CHECK'D: SG/CK
RCD.		ISSUE.	1
		REV.	0



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
 Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
 E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	30	Years
Total Site Area =	0.9435	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof area	0.0000	ha
Greenroof area	0.0000	ha
Hardstanding	0.3186	ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.2549</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location: Ballymount

Allowable Outflow = 1.40 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 30 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.2
5	12.0	144.0	99	30	0	36	0	35.4
10	16.8	100.8	70	42	0	50	1	49.3
15	19.7	78.8	54	49	0	59	1	57.5
30	24.7	49.4	34	61	0	74	3	71.2
60	31.0	31.0	21	77	0	93	5	87.5
120	38.8	19.4	13	96	0	116	10	105.7
240	48.6	12.2	8	121	0	145	20	124.9
360	55.4	9.2	6	138	0	165	30	135.1
720	69.5	5.8	4	173	0	207	60	146.9
1440	87.0	3.6	3	216	0	260	121	138.6
2880	98.6	2.1	1	245	0	294	242	52.3
4320	108.2	1.5	1	269	0	323	363	-40.0

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required = 146.9 m<sup>3</sup>

JOB NAME: Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6

JOB NO: 23002



TITLE: ATTENUATION  
(100 Yr Return Period)

CALCS BY: NS  
CHECK'D: SG/CK

**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9  
Tel: 830 1852, Fax: 860 2265,  
E-mail: mailroom@dfk.ie

RCD.		ISSUE.	1	REV.	0
------	--	--------	---	------	---

### SURFACE WATER STORAGE

Storm Return Period =	100	Years
Total Site Area =	0.9435	Hectares (ha)
Areas Contributing to Drainage Network:		
Roof area	0.0000	ha
Greenroof area	0.0000	ha
Hardstanding	0.3186	ha
		ha
<b>Total Impermeable Area =</b>	<b>0.2549</b>	<b>ha</b>

.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	80%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable
.....@	0%	Impermeable

Site Location:

Ballymount

Allowable Outflow =

2.35 litres/sec

Duration (min)	Rainfall 100 Year (mm)	Intensity (mm/hr)	Discharge Q (= 2.71Ai) (l/s)	Proposed Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Contiguous Land Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Total ** Runoff (m <sup>3</sup> )	Allowable Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> )	Storage Req'd (m <sup>3</sup> )
2	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	-0.3
5	17.6	211.2	146	44	0	53	1	51.8
10	24.5	147.0	102	61	0	73	1	71.7
15	28.8	115.2	80	72	0	86	2	83.8
30	35.7	71.4	49	89	0	107	4	102.3
60	44.1	44.1	30	110	0	132	8	123.1
120	54.6	27.3	19	136	0	163	17	146.0
240	67.5	16.9	12	168	0	201	34	167.6
360	76.4	12.7	9	190	0	228	51	177.2
720	94.6	7.9	5	235	0	282	102	180.8
1440	117.0	4.9	3	291	0	349	203	146.1
2880	129.6	2.7	2	322	0	387	406	-19.4
4320	140.2	1.9	1	349	0	418	609	-190.8

\*\* Includes 20% for climate change

Storage required =

180.8 m<sup>3</sup>

m<sup>3</sup>

# STORMTECH Stormwater Management System Design Tool

ver: Aug15

PROJECT REF:	23002 - Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6
LOCATION:	StormTech Trench
DATE:	09-Mar-23
CREATED BY:	NS

## SYSTEM PARAMETERS

Required Total Storage	180.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Stormtech chamber model	SC740
Filtration Permeable Geo or Impermeable Geo	Filter geo
Number of Isolator Rows (IR)	1

## SITE PARAMETERS

Stone Porosity	40%
Excavation Batter Angle (degrees)	60 °
Stone Above Chambers	0.2 m
Stone Below Chambers (Long-Term Storage)	0 m
In-between Row Spacing	0.15 m
Additional Storage outside Excavation. E.g manholes, Header Pipe	0 m <sup>3</sup>

Minimum Requirement

0.15

0.15 *Adjust to minimum*

0.15

## HEADER PIPE

Is Header pipe required within excavation	No
Orientation of Header Pipe	Perp to IR
Diameter of Header Pipe	0 m
Length of Header Pipe	0 m

## CHAMBER SYSTEM DIMENSIONS

	Calculated	Adopted
Number of Rows		5 ea
Number of units per Row		16 ea
System Installed Storage Depth (effective storage depth)	0.960	0.96 m
Tank overall installed Width at base	7.68	8 m
Tank overall installed Length at Base	35.42	36
<b>Total Effective System Storage</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>183.2</b> m <sup>3</sup>

## STORMTECH SYSTEM DETAIL

StormTech Chamber Model	SC740
Unit Width	1.295 m
Unit Length	2.17 m
Unit Height	0.76 m
Min Cover Over System	0.3 m
Max Cover Over Chamber	2.4 m
Chamber Internal Storage Vol.	1.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Header Pipe Internal Storage Vol in Excavation	0.0 m <sup>3</sup>

## STONE AND EXCAVATION DETAIL

Volume of Dig for System	300 m <sup>3</sup>
Width at base	8.00 m
Width at top	9.11 m
Length at base	36.00 m
Length at top	37.11 m
Depth Of System	0.96 m
Area of Dig at Base of System	288 m <sup>2</sup>
Area of Dig at Top of System	338 m <sup>2</sup>
Void Ratio	61%
Stone Requirement - m3	195 m <sup>3</sup>
Stone Requirement - tonne	321 tonne



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**SG**

**CK**

Reference

Output

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	9435 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3278 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	500 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3546 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	935 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1176 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled onsite.

Interception Volume Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	15.11 m <sup>3</sup>	14.18 m <sup>3</sup>	3.74 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>33.04 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Bioretention Area	StormTech	Total
	114.54 m <sup>3</sup>	22.50 m <sup>3</sup>	17.28 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>154.32 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Porous Surfaces: (935.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 114.54m<sup>3</sup>
- Planted Swale: (75.0m x 1.0m x 1.0m dp) x 0.3 = 22.5m<sup>3</sup>
- Stone Below IL StormTech Chambers: (8.0 x 36.0 x 0.15m dp) x 0.4 = 17.28m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	9435 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	3278 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	500 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	3546 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	935 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1176 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	45.34 m <sup>3</sup>	42.55 m <sup>3</sup>	11.22 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>99.11 m<sup>3</sup></b>


Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	As Outlined above	Greenroof	Total
	154.32 m <sup>3</sup>	7.50 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>161.82 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- As outlined above plus:  
Greenroof (Assumed to treat first 15mm rainfall minimum): 500.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.015m = 7.5m<sup>3</sup>

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265	
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 6</b>		Design: _____ Telephone Log: _____ Minutes: _____ Other Record: _____
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Prepared: <b>SG</b>	Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference Output:

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

100 year Attenuation Volume Required **180.80 m<sup>3</sup>**

Attenuation Volume Provided	StormTech			Total
	183.20 m <sup>3</sup>			183.20

OK

**NOTES:**  
100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.429
Site Area	A	9435 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.44
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.30
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>-84.46 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>154.32 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{st} = RD \cdot A \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha \cdot 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) \beta \cdot SOIL \right] - SOIL$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**  
Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm.  
Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**





**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Cafe)**

Design:  Telephone Log:   
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Site Catchment Characteristics**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Site Catchment Characteristics**

Total Site Area	2188 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR	0.092 m <sup>3</sup> /sec
Greenroof	230 m <sup>2</sup>	SAAR	707.0 mm
Hardstanding	368 m <sup>2</sup>	SOIL	0.3
Permeable area	537 m <sup>2</sup>	AREA **	0.50 km <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1053 m <sup>2</sup>	QBAR/ha (l/s/ha)	2.000

\*\* The area taken in calculating QBAR/ha is 50 ha in accordance with paragraph 6.6.1 of Vol 2 of the GSDS.

**Areas Contributing into Drainage Network:**

Location	Length	Width	Area
Greenroof			230 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL			230 m <sup>2</sup>

**Areas Contributing into:**

Perm paving	
Location	Area
Perm paving	442 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding - FP	25 m <sup>2</sup>
Bike Stand	69 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	
	536 m <sup>2</sup>

Bio-retention Area #1	
Location	Area
Roof	115 m <sup>2</sup>
Patio	50 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	
	165 m <sup>2</sup>

Bio-retention Area #2	
Location	Area
Roof	115 m <sup>2</sup>
Patio	170 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	
	285 m <sup>2</sup>

Grasscrete	
Location	Area
Grasscrete	95 m <sup>2</sup>
TOTAL	
	95 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	
	0 m <sup>2</sup>

Location	Area
TOTAL	
	0 m <sup>2</sup>

**Allowable Outflow**

Growth Curve	1 years	QBAR	10 years	30 years	100 years
Multiplier	0.85	1	1.7	2.1	2.6
Allowable Outflow (l/s)	0.37	0.44	0.74	0.92	1.14

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )									
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100	
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1	
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4	
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6	
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8	
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9	
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5	
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0	
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7	
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5	
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4	
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5	
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.7	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2	

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDS



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers

Botanic Court, 30-32 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Café)**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project No:  
**23002**

**Infiltration Drainage - Perm Paving**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>SG/CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

DURATION	RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)								
	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Plane Infiltration - Permeable Paving**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	clay	90.4 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		<b>0.030 m/hr</b>

Equations Applied to Determine  $h_{max}$

$$h_{max} = \frac{D}{n} (Ri - q) \quad (1)$$

Where:

R=  $A_D/A_b =$  1.21

Assume - uniform gravel (n) 0.30

Area to be Drained

$A_D$  536 m<sup>2</sup>

Area to be drained --

Infiltration system dimensions

Width	-
Length	-
Base Area ( $A_b$ )	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">442 m<sup>2</sup></span>

**$h_{max}$  Calculation**

10 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.042</span>
30 min	0.034
60 min	0.007
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

30 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.070</span>
30 min	0.070
60 min	0.050
120 min	0.000
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

50 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.087
30 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.090</span>
60 min	0.074
120 min	0.017
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

100 Year Return Period

Duration (D)	$h_{max}$
15 min	0.115
30 min	<span style="background-color: #e0f0ff;">0.123</span>
60 min	0.113
120 min	0.064
240 min	0.000
360 min	0.000

**Plane Infiltration - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{nh_{max}}{q} \quad (2)$$

$$q = \frac{nh_{max}}{T_{empty}} \quad (3)$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.416 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.701 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.896 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.224 hrs

Event	Min feasible (q)
1 in 10 years	0.0003 m/hr
1 in 30 years	0.0009 m/hr
1 in 50 years	0.0011 m/hr
1 in 100 years	0.0015 m/hr



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Cafe)**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	

Project No: **23002**      Element: **Bio-retention Area #1**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>SG/CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Cafe)**

Design:  Telephone Log:  
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Bio-retention Area #1**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	90.4 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.030 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n) = 0.30

where:

Area to be Drained  
**A<sub>D</sub>** = 165 m<sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

and a is given by:

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D j}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	50.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	33.900 m

b=	0.068
Ab/P=	1.475

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.156	-9.224
30.000 min	0.176	-5.270
60.000 min	0.185	-2.809
120.000 min	0.158	-1.239
240.000 min	0.058	-0.245
360.000 min	0.000	0.157

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.233	-13.799
30.000 min	0.271	-8.100
60.000 min	0.298	-4.534
120.000 min	0.291	-2.285
240.000 min	0.210	-0.880
360.000 min	0.106	-0.315

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.279	-16.512
30.000 min	0.326	-9.728
60.000 min	0.362	-5.503
120.000 min	0.366	-2.877
240.000 min	0.294	-1.234
360.000 min	0.194	-0.580

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.352	-20.854
30.000 min	0.414	-12.364
60.000 min	0.466	-7.073
120.000 min	0.486	-3.817
240.000 min	0.428	-1.796
360.000 min	0.333	-0.993

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{\frac{h_{\max}}{2} + \frac{A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.842 hrs
1 in 30 years	1.291 hrs
1 in 50 years	1.538 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.943 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	50.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.185 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	50.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.298 m	0.000 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	50.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.366 m	0.000 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	50.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.486 m	0.000 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
 Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
 Dublin 9  
 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Cafe)**

Design:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Telephone Log:	
Minutes:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Record:	

Project No: **23002**  
 Element: **Bio-retention Area #2**

Prepared:	Checked:
<b>NS</b>	<b>SG/CK</b>

Reference: \_\_\_\_\_ Output: \_\_\_\_\_

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 16.2 mm      RP5 2d= 59.4 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

**RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )**

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	34.6	51.8	61.9	93.6	121.0	152.6	172.8	204.5	253.4
10 min	24.5	36.0	42.5	65.5	84.2	105.8	121.0	141.8	176.4
15 min	19.2	28.3	33.6	51.4	66.2	83.0	94.6	111.4	138.2
30 min	12.5	18.5	21.8	32.9	41.8	52.3	59.3	69.4	85.7
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	5.5	7.9	9.1	13.4	16.8	20.7	23.3	26.9	32.8
4 hr	3.6	5.1	5.9	8.6	10.7	13.0	14.6	16.8	20.3
6 hr	2.8	4.0	4.6	6.6	8.2	9.9	11.1	12.7	15.3
12 hr	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.0	7.9	9.5
24 hr	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.9
48 hr	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2
72 hr	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3

Rainfall intensity shown as mm/hr. (includes 20% allowance for climate change)

**Contributing Area Plan**



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:  
**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Cafe)**

Design:  Telephone Log:  
Minutes:  Other Record:

Project No: **23002**  
Element: **Bio-retention Area #2**

Prepared: **NS**  
Checked: **SG/CK**

Reference:

Output:

**Vertical Sided System**

From CIRIA Report No. 156(1996) - Infiltration Drainage Manual of Good Practice

Description	Type	Result
Infiltration Rate	Soil	90.4 mm/hr
FOS	Minor Inconvenience	3.00
<b>q</b>		0.030 m/hr

**Equations Applied to Determine h<sub>max</sub>**

$$h_{\max} = a(e^{(-bD)} - 1) \quad (1)$$

Assume - uniform gravel (n)	0.30
-----------------------------	------

where:

Area to be Drained	
<b>A<sub>D</sub></b>	285 m <sup>2</sup>

$$b = \frac{Pq}{A_D n} \quad (2)$$

and a is given by:

**Infiltration Trench dimensions**

Length	
Width	

$$a = \frac{A_b}{P} - \frac{A_D j}{Pq} \quad (3)$$

Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	157.000 m <sup>2</sup>
Perimeter ( <b>P</b> )	54.670 m

b=	0.035
Ab/P=	2.872

**H<sub>max</sub> Calculation**

**10 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.075	-8.588
30.000 min	0.075	-4.353
60.000 min	0.059	-1.716
120.000 min	0.002	-0.035
240.000 min	0.000	1.029
360.000 min	0.000	1.460

**30 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.117	-13.487
30.000 min	0.128	-7.384
60.000 min	0.122	-3.564
120.000 min	0.078	-1.156
240.000 min	0.000	0.349
360.000 min	0.000	0.955

**50 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.143	-16.394
30.000 min	0.158	-9.128
60.000 min	0.158	-4.602
120.000 min	0.121	-1.789
240.000 min	0.004	-0.029
360.000 min	0.000	0.671

**100 Year Return Period**

Duration (D)	h <sub>max</sub>	a
15.000 min	0.183	-21.044
30.000 min	0.207	-11.951
60.000 min	0.216	-6.283
120.000 min	0.189	-2.796
240.000 min	0.082	-0.631
360.000 min	0.000	0.228

**Vertical Sided System - Time to Empty**

The time taken to half-empty the system is given by:

$$\frac{1}{b} \log_e \left[ \frac{h_{\max} + \frac{A_b}{P}}{2 \frac{h_{\max} + A_b}{P}} \right]$$

Event	Time to Empty
1 in 10 years	0.368 hrs
1 in 30 years	0.617 hrs
1 in 50 years	0.756 hrs
1 in 100 years	1.018 hrs

**Infiltration System -- Overflow from French Drain**

Return Period	Duration	Base Area ( <b>A<sub>b</sub></b> )	h <sub>PROVIDED</sub>	h <sub>max</sub>	Q <sub>OVERFLOW</sub> *
10 Years	60.000 min	157.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.075 m	0.000 l/sec
30 Years	60.000 min	157.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.128 m	0.000 l/sec
50 Years	60.000 min	157.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.158 m	0.000 l/sec
100 Years	60.000 min	157.000 m <sup>2</sup>	0.600 m	0.216 m	0.000 l/sec

\* Q<sub>OVERFLOW</sub> is the averaged flow for the duration given.



**Doherty Finegan Kelly**  
Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,

Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin,  
Dublin 9  
Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265

Project:

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Café)**

Design:

Telephone Log:

Minutes:

Other Record:

Project No:

Element:

Prepared:

Checked:

**23002**

**Attenuation Design Criteria**

**SG**

**CK**

Reference

Output

**Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Extreme Rainfall Matrix**

RP5 60min= 17.5 mm      RP5 2d= 63.5 mm      ANNUAL RAINFALL= 707.0 mm

RETURN PERIOD ( YEARS )

DURATION	0.5	1	2	5	10	20	30	50	100
2 min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 min	2.9	4.3	5.2	7.8	10.1	12.7	14.4	17.0	21.1
10 min	4.1	6.0	7.1	10.9	14.0	17.6	20.2	23.6	29.4
15 min	4.8	7.1	8.4	12.8	16.6	20.8	23.6	27.8	34.6
30 min	6.2	9.2	10.9	16.4	20.9	26.2	29.6	34.7	42.8
60 min	8.3	12.0	14.0	21.0	26.5	32.9	37.2	43.2	52.9
2 hr	10.9	15.7	18.2	26.9	33.6	41.4	46.6	53.9	65.5
4 hr	14.5	20.5	23.6	34.3	42.6	52.1	58.3	67.1	81.0
6 hr	17.0	23.9	27.6	39.6	49.0	59.5	66.5	76.3	91.7
12 hr	22.6	31.2	35.8	50.6	62.2	75.0	83.4	95.0	113.5
24 hr	29.8	40.7	46.3	64.8	78.7	94.3	104.4	118.4	140.4
48 hr	37.2	49.6	55.9	76.2	91.2	107.8	118.3	133.0	155.5
72 hr	43.2	56.8	63.7	85.4	101.4	118.7	129.8	145.0	168.2

Allowance of 20% for Climate Change in accordance with GSDSDS

**INTERCEPTION STORAGE (First 5mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Vol2 Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	2188 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	230 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	368 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	537 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1053 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception Storage is where all runoff from at least the first 5mm of rainfall can be prevented from entering the receiving water. i.e. The first 5mm of rainfall is infiltrated/recycled onsite.

Interception Volume Required (0.005 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	0.92 m <sup>3</sup>	1.47 m <sup>3</sup>	2.15 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>4.54 m<sup>3</sup></b>

Criterion 1

Interception Volume Provided	Permeable Paving	Grasscrete	Bio-retention Area	Total
	54.15 m <sup>3</sup>	6.56 m <sup>3</sup>	37.26 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>97.97 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- Perm Paving: (442.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.35m dp) x 0.35 = 54.15m<sup>3</sup>
- Grasscrete: (75.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.2 5m dp) x 0.35 = 6.56m<sup>3</sup>
- Bio-retention Area #1: (50.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.6m dp) x 0.3 = 9.0m<sup>3</sup>
- Bio-retention Area #2: (157.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.6m dp) x 0.3 = 28.26m<sup>3</sup>

**TREATMENT STORAGE (First 15mm of rainfall over 80% of the impervious area, see GSDSDS Cl6.7.1 & Cl6.3.4)**

Total Site Area	2188 m <sup>2</sup>
Roof Drainage	0 m <sup>2</sup>
Greenroof	230 m <sup>2</sup>
Hardstanding	368 m <sup>2</sup>
Porous Surfaces	537 m <sup>2</sup>
Landscape	1053 m <sup>2</sup>

N.B. Interception and Treatment Storage are both part of Criterion 1. Therefore if interception storage is provided, then treatment storage is only required to provide for the remainder of the

Treatment Volume Required (0.015 * 0.8 * )	Roof	Hardstanding	Perm Area	Total
	2.76 m <sup>3</sup>	4.42 m <sup>3</sup>	6.44 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>13.62 m<sup>3</sup></b>


Criterion 1

Treatment Volume Provided	As Outlined above	Greenroof	Total
	97.97 m <sup>3</sup>	3.45 m <sup>3</sup>	<b>101.42 m<sup>3</sup></b>

OK

NOTES:

- As outlined above plus:
- Greenroof (Assumed to treat first 15mm rainfall minimum): 230.0m<sup>2</sup> x 0.015m = 3.45m<sup>3</sup>

	<b>Doherty Finegan Kelly</b> Consulting Structural & Civil Engineers,	Botanic Court, 30 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin 9 Tel: 8301852 / Fax: 8602265	
	Project: <b>Calmount Rd, Ballymount - Unit 7 (Café)</b>		Design: _____ Telephone Log: _____
Project No: <b>23002</b>	Element: <b>Attenuation Design Criteria</b>	Minutes: _____ Other Record: _____	Prepared: <b>SG</b>
			Checked: <b>CK</b>

Reference Output:

**ATTENUATION STORAGE (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

100 year Attenuation Volume Required **0.00 m<sup>3</sup>**

Attenuation Volume Provided				Total
				0.00

NOT OK

**NOTES:**  
100 Year Attenuation Volume based on Extreme rainfall matrix with 20% allowance for climate change added

**LONG TERM STORAGE (See GSDSDS Cl6.3.4)**

rainfall depth for 100 year, 6 hour event	RD	92 mm
Percentage of Impermeable area	PIMP	0.273
Site Area	A	2188 m <sup>2</sup>
Soil Index (Soil Type 3)	SOIL	0.3
Percentage of impervious area draining to the network or directly to	α	0.00
Percentage of pervious area draining to the network or directly	β	0.00
<b>Long Term Storage Required</b>	Vol <sub>xs</sub>	<b>-60.18 m<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Long Term Storage Provided</b>		<b>97.97 m<sup>3</sup></b>

$$Vol_{L_s} = RDA \cdot 10 \left[ \frac{PIMP}{100} (\alpha 0.8) + \left( 1 - \frac{PIMP}{100} \right) (\beta SOIL) - SOIL \right]$$

N.B. Long term storage only represents runoff that will be infiltrated or recycled. i.e. soakaway, infiltration trench, water butt/harvesting etc. Attenuation that does not have the option to be infiltrated is not considered as long term storage.

Criterion 4

OK

**NOTES:**  
Vol<sub>xs</sub> is the extra runoff volume for the 100 year 6 hour storm over that of the original greenfield runoff volume for the same storm.  
Should sufficient long term storage not be provided that can prevent all or some of this volume (Vol<sub>xs</sub>) from entering the receiving waters, then the throttle should be reduced to Q<sub>bar</sub> or 2l/s for all events and the runoff should be attenuated accordingly. (see GSDSDS Cl6.3.4 Sub-

**COMMENTS**



**APPENDIX II**

**RELEVANT EXTRACT FROM SITE INVESTIGATION**



GroundCheck

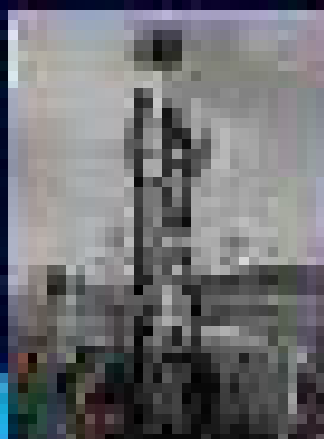
WAREHOUSING / LOGISTICS & OFFICES,  
CALMOUNT ROAD,  
BALLYMOUNT,  
DUBLIN

## GROUND INVESTIGATION REPORT

CLIENT: Park Developments

JOB REF: 23-3170

ISSUED: February 2023



### 4.3 Soakaway Test Results

The trial pits observed that the site is mantled by a superficial layer of made ground and glacial deposits composed of a stoney silt, overlying fractured limestone bedrock that was encountered at depths ranging between 0.3 and 1.2m. The variation in the soil properties, rockhead levels and the fractured state of the upper horizons of the bedrock is reflected by the results of the soakaway tests that are presented in Table 4. The percolation values ranged between 1.4 and 212sec/mm (infiltration rate 2.6E-4 to 1.8E-6), with the highest infiltration rates being recorded where fractured rock was encountered in the base of the trial pit.



**Table 4: Summary of Percolation Test Results**

Test No.	Location	Sump Depth (m)	Elapsed Time (mins)		Time Difference between 75 and 25% infiltration (Seconds)	Average Percolation Value* Vp (sec/mm)
			For 75% Infiltration	For 25% infiltration		
PT01	TP01	1.0	22 36	155 136	133 100	47
PT02	TP02	0.8	5 14	19 47	14 33	9
PT03	TP03	0.9	8 12	31 45	23 33	11
PT04	TP04	0.7	11 19 23	40 61 78	29 42 55	16
PT05	TP05	0.8	21 33 35	68 102 109	47 69 74	25
PT06	TP06	0.8	42 97 101	305 201 174	263 104 73	59
PT07	TP07	0.95	6 8 9	19 23 26	13 16 17	6
PT08	TP08	0.8	27 46 75	96 229 865	69 183 790	138
PT09	TP09	0.7	13 27 30	47 98 133	35 71 103	28
PT10	TP10	0.7	10 24 28	37 98 101	27 74 74	23
PT11	TP11	0.8	2 2 2	7 8 8	5 7 7	2.5
PT12	TP12	0.9	6 7 7	18 30 42	12 22 35	9
PT13	TP13	0.8	140	670	530	212
PT14	TP14	1.2	10 19	31 34	21 15	7
PT15	TP15	0.8	2 3	6 5	4 3	1.4
PT16	TP16	1.05	200	1060	860	344
PT17	TP17	0.9	2 7	9 19	6 12	3.6
PT18	TP18	0.9	230	660	430	172
PT19	TP19	0.6	42	260	218	87
PT20	TP20	1.0	145	580	435	174

Note \* Percolation test value calculated by dividing seconds time difference between 75 and 25% infiltration by 150mm



Legend Key

- Locations By Type - TP
- Project Bounds - Project Bounds
- 23-3170 Proposed1 - 1



Drawing Title

Figure 2A - Site Plan - Trial Pits

Project ID

23-3170

Project Title

Warehousing / Logistics & Offices

Project Location

Calmount Road, Ballymount,  
Dublin

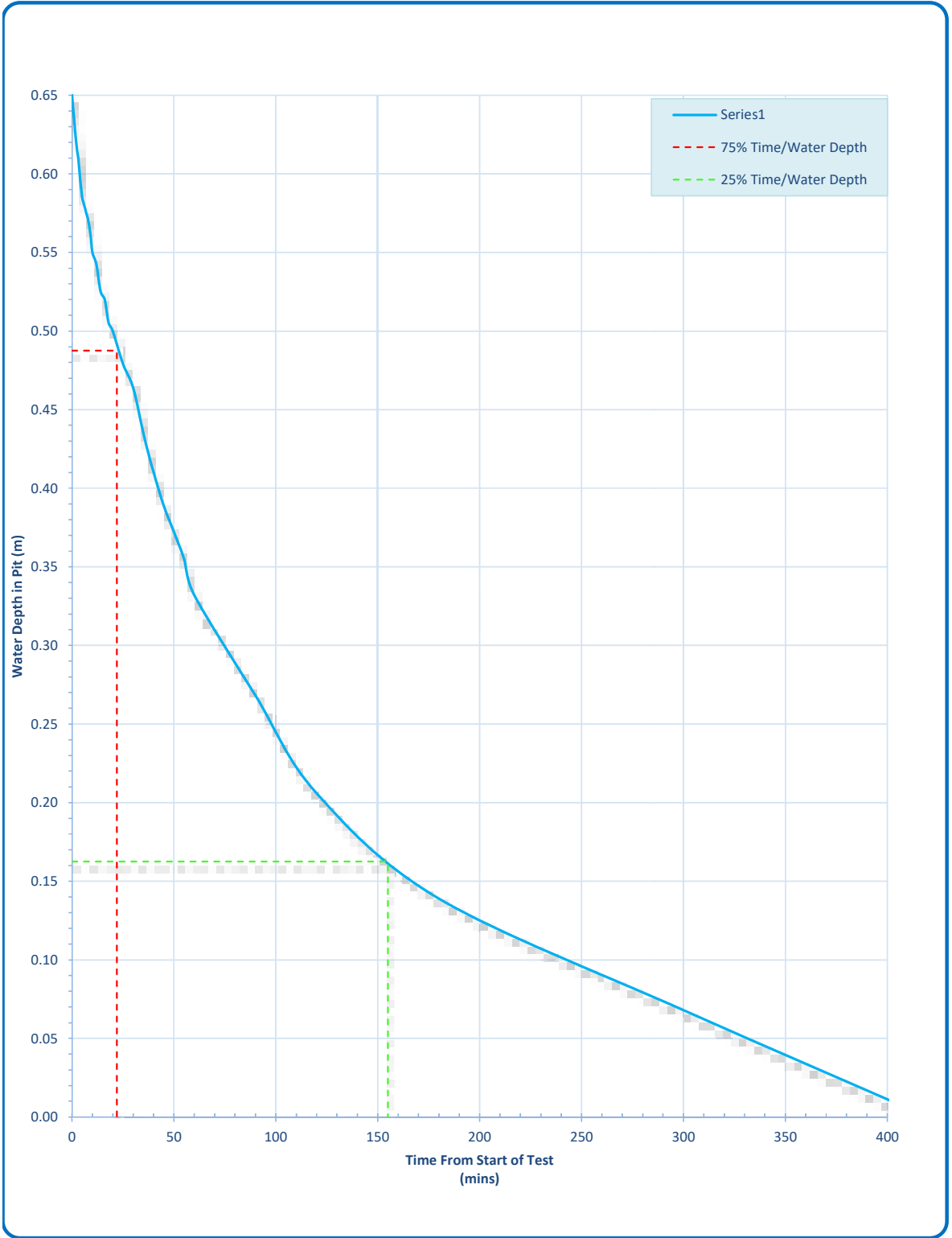
Scale: 1:2000



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown, silty sandy CLAY	<b>TP01</b>



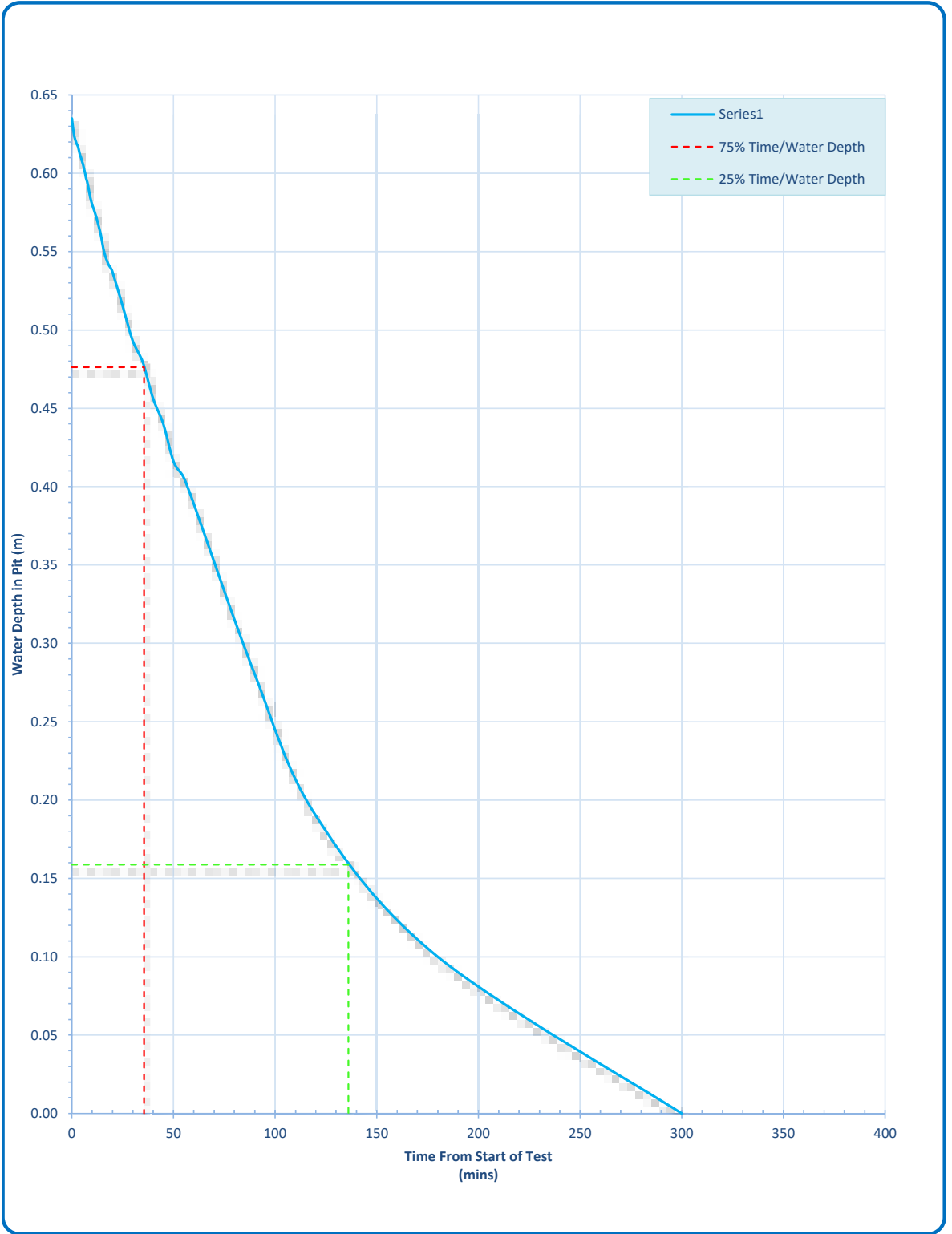




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1.00	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown, silty sandy CLAY	<b>TP01</b>

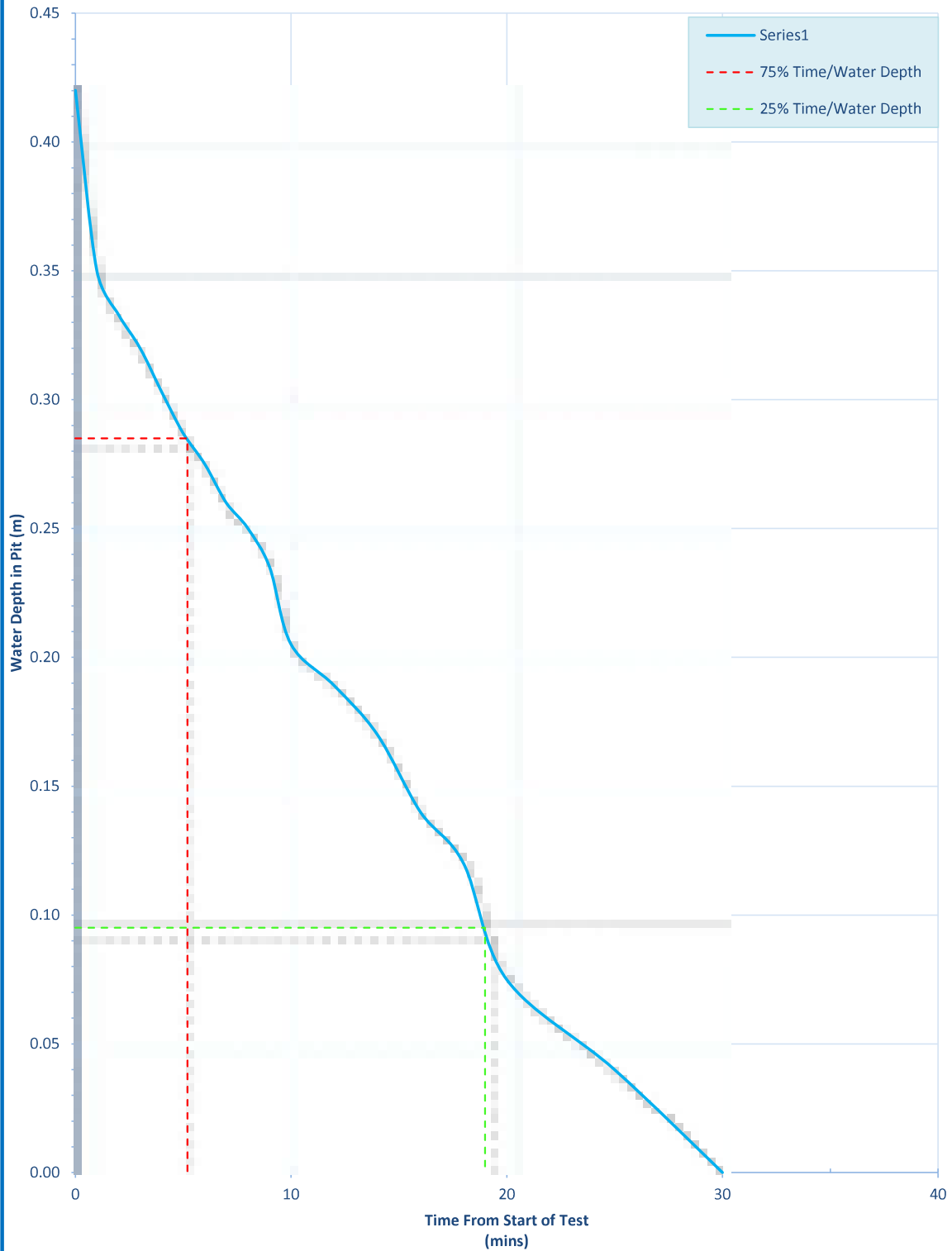




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.
TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	1	SOIL TYPE	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	TP02

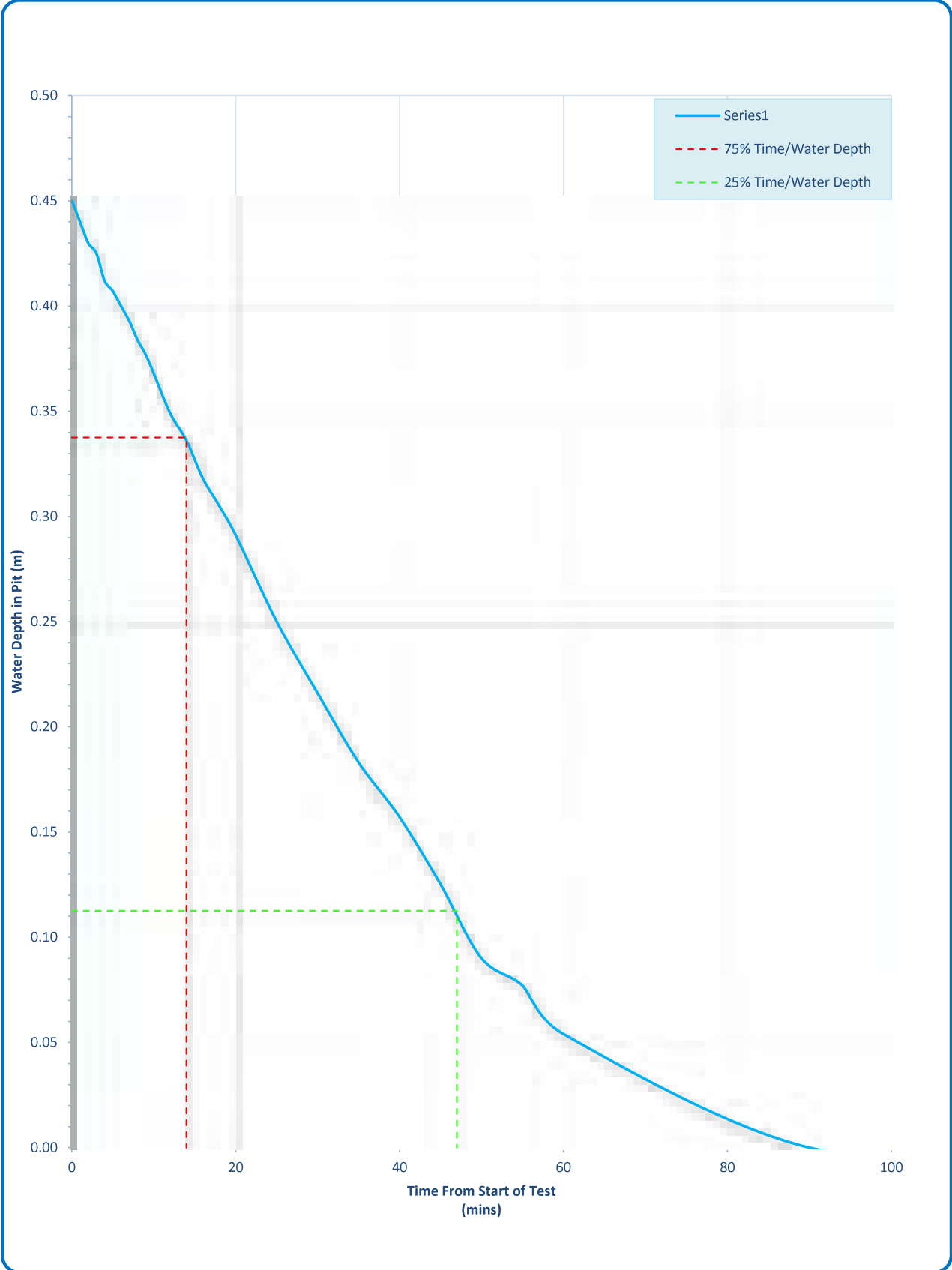




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP02</b>

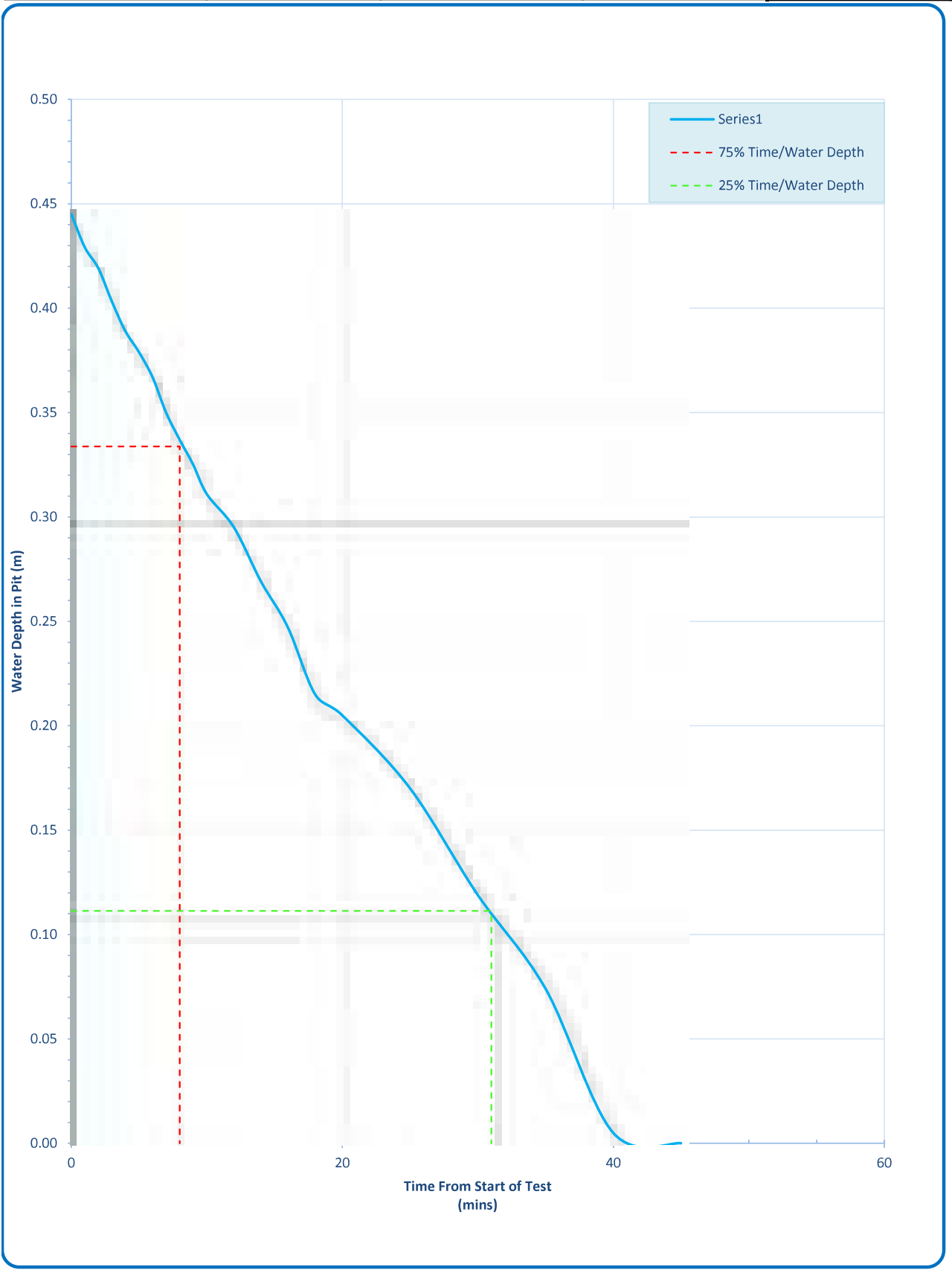




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP03</b>



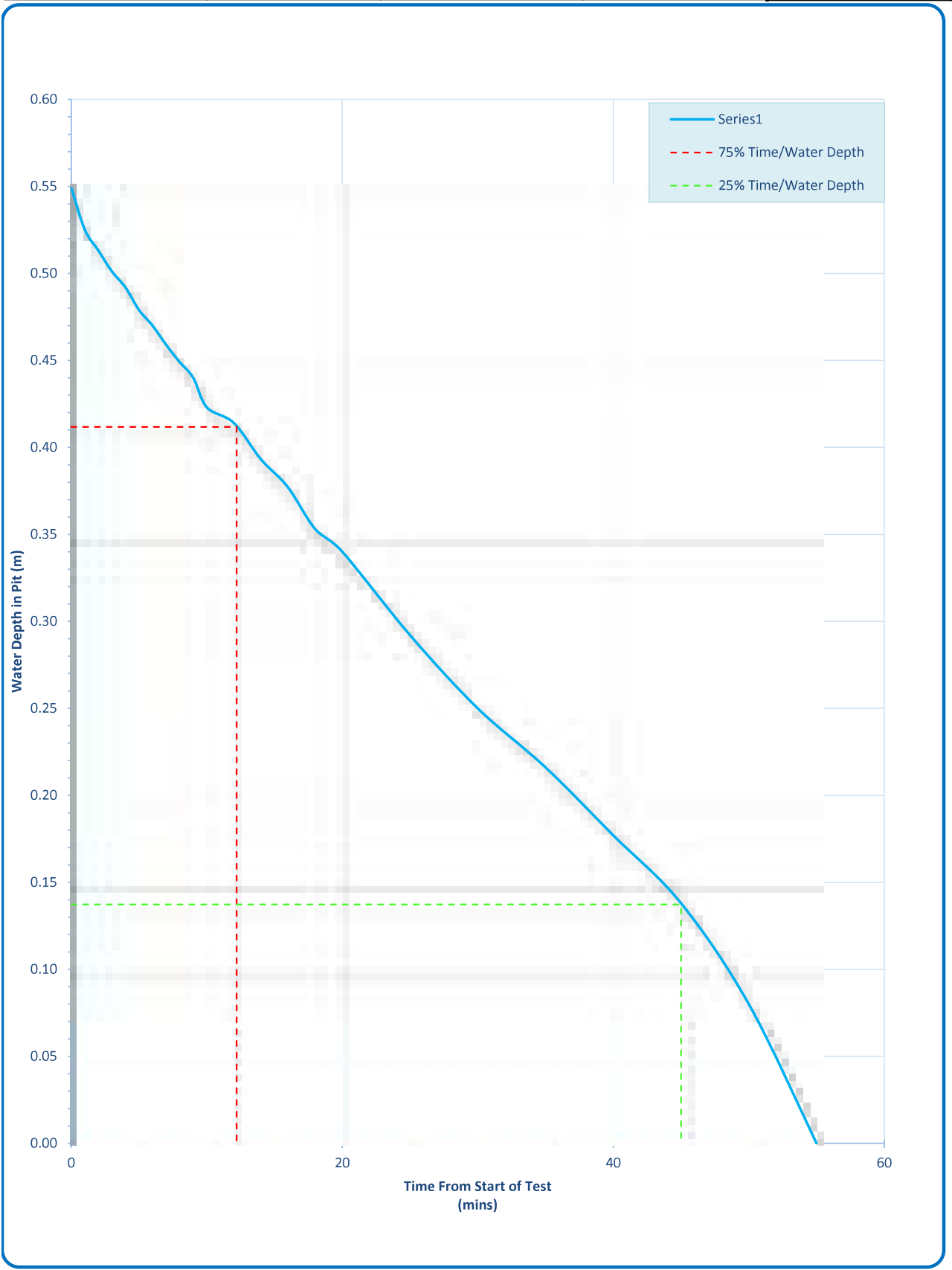




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP03</b>

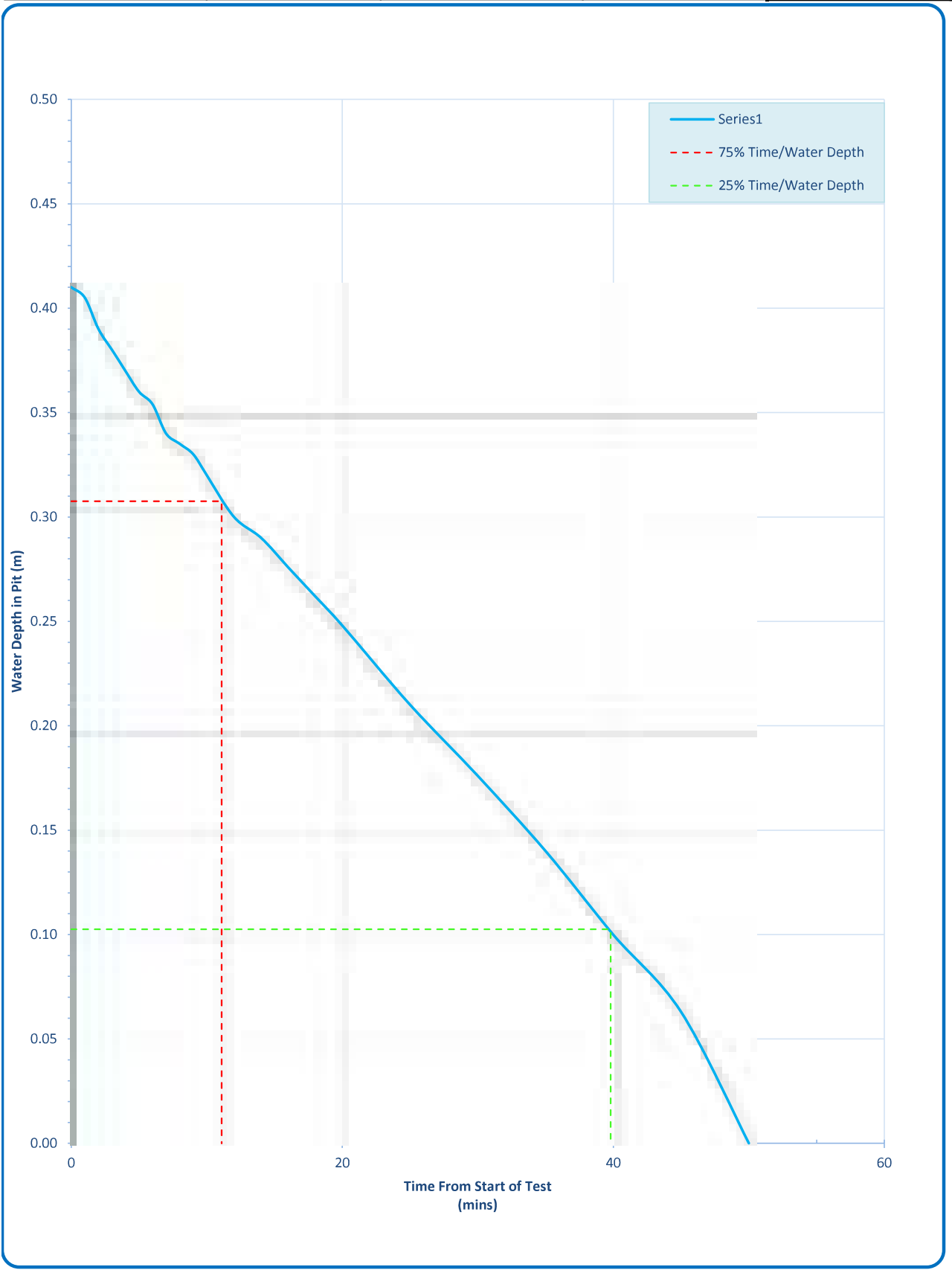




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP04</b>

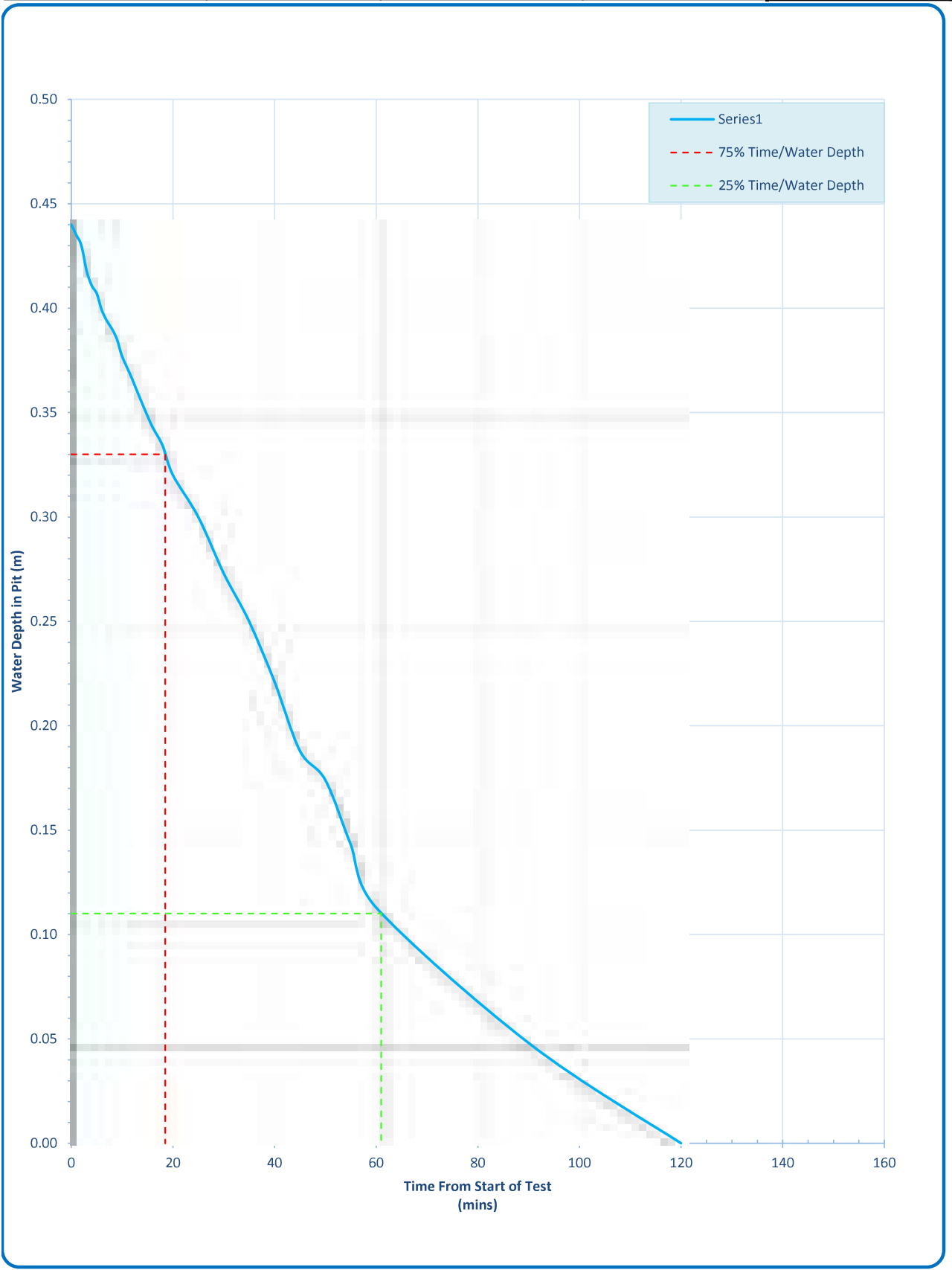




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP04</b>

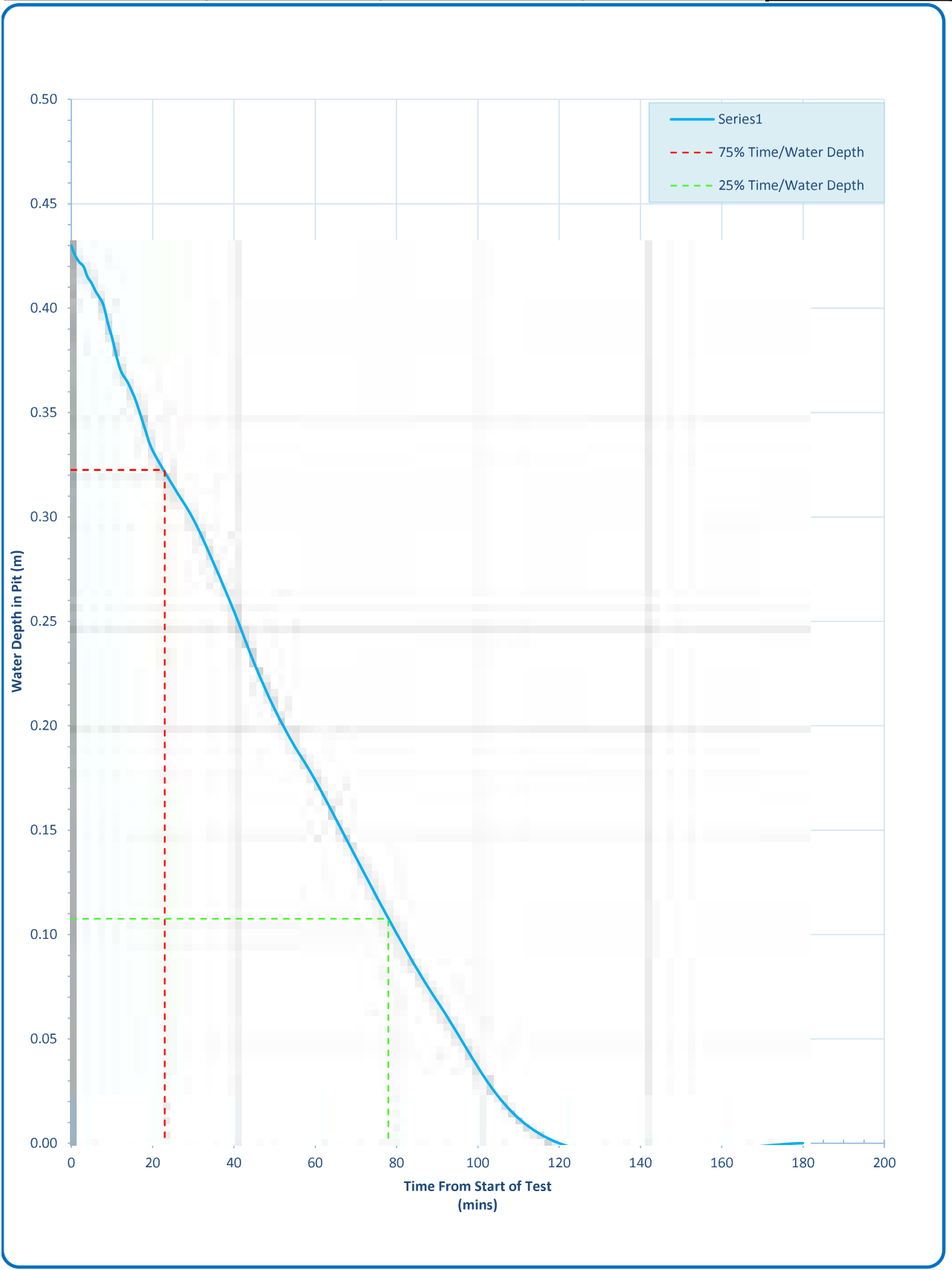




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP04</b>



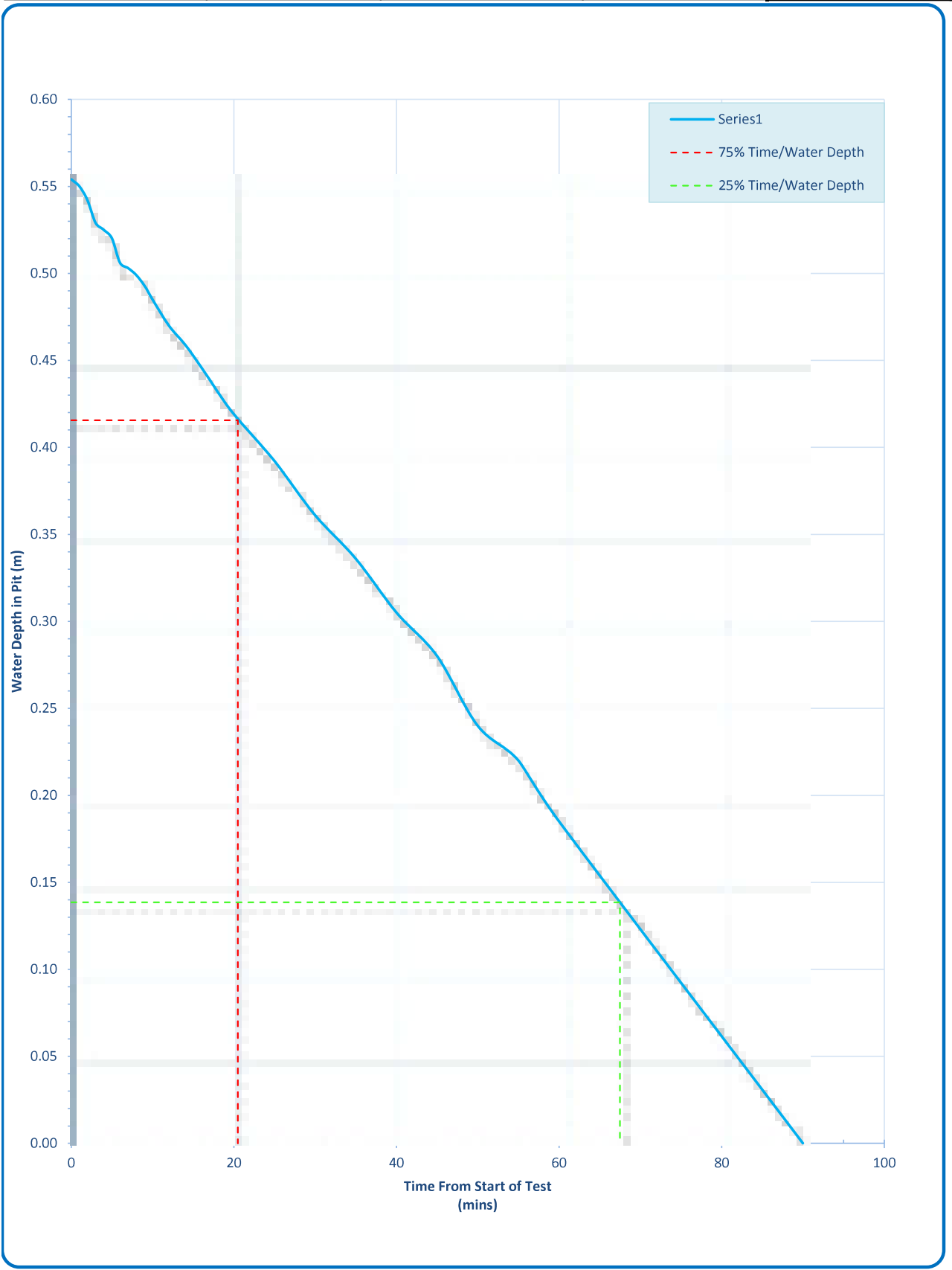




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP05</b>

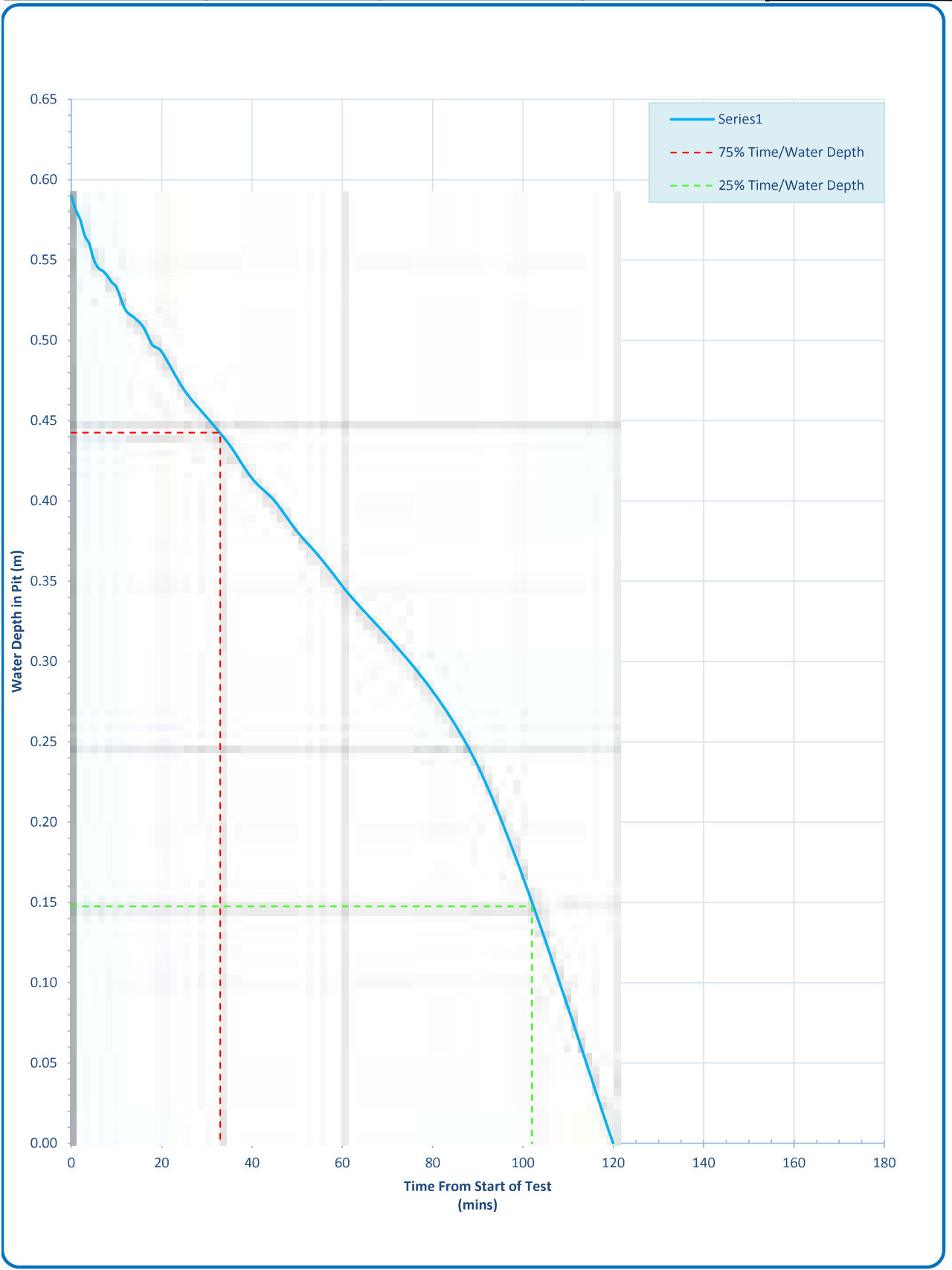




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP05</b>



## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



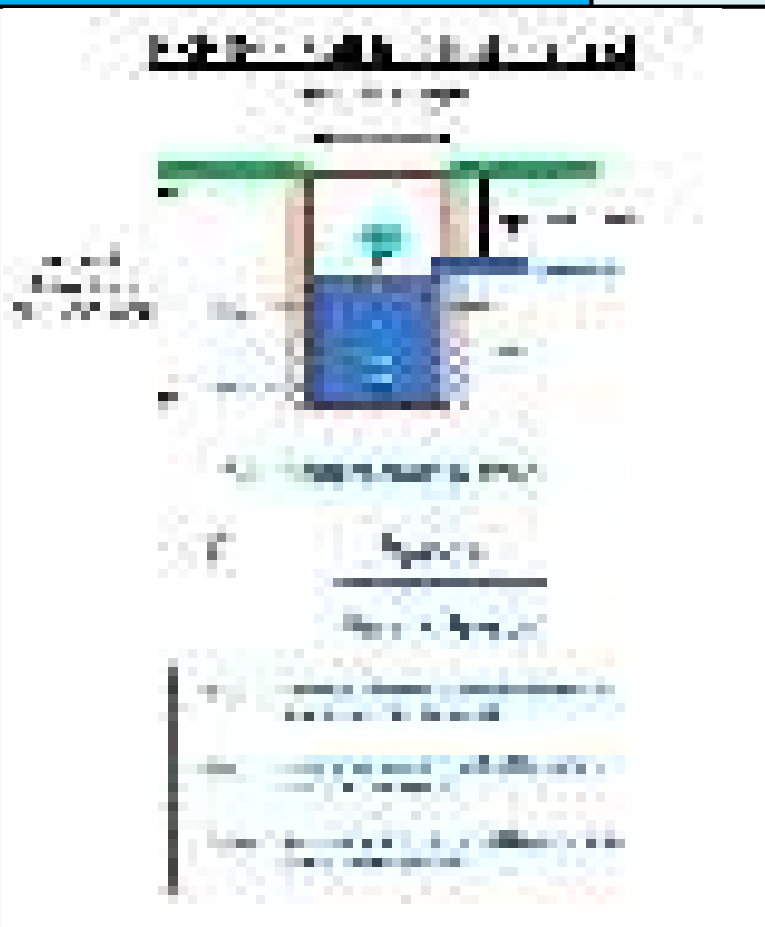
JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP05
INFILTRATION TEST No.	3	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.30	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.20	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.60
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.65	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.88	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.09
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.45	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.15	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.195
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	35	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	109	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	74

### SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

**2.10E-05**

m/sec

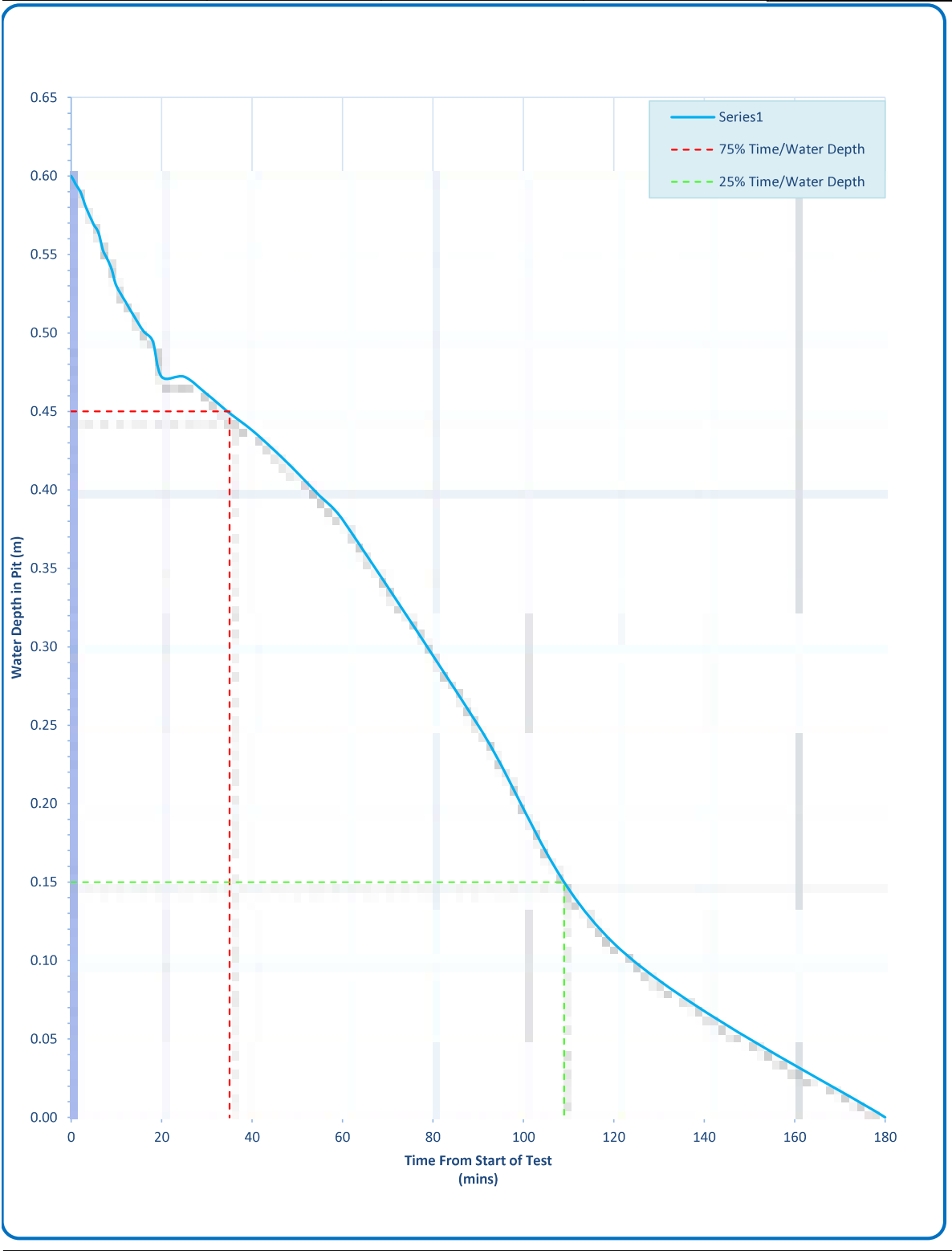
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.600
09:01	1	0.595
09:02	2	0.590
09:03	3	0.582
09:04	4	0.575
09:05	5	0.569
09:06	6	0.564
09:07	7	0.553
09:08	8	0.547
09:09	9	0.540
09:10	10	0.530
09:15	12	0.520
09:30	14	0.510
09:45	16	0.501
10:00	18	0.495
10:15	20	0.472
10:30	25	0.472
10:45	30	0.461
11:00	35	0.449
11:30	40	0.438
12:00	45	0.425
12:30	50	0.411
13:00	55	0.396
13:30	60	0.381
14:00	90	0.250
14:30	120	0.111
15:00	180	0.000
15:30	240	
16:00	300	
16:30	360	
17:00	3600	
17:30	720	
18:00	780	
Interpolated	1200	
	2400	
	3600	
	4800	
	6000	
	7200	
	8400	
12000		
14750		



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP05</b>

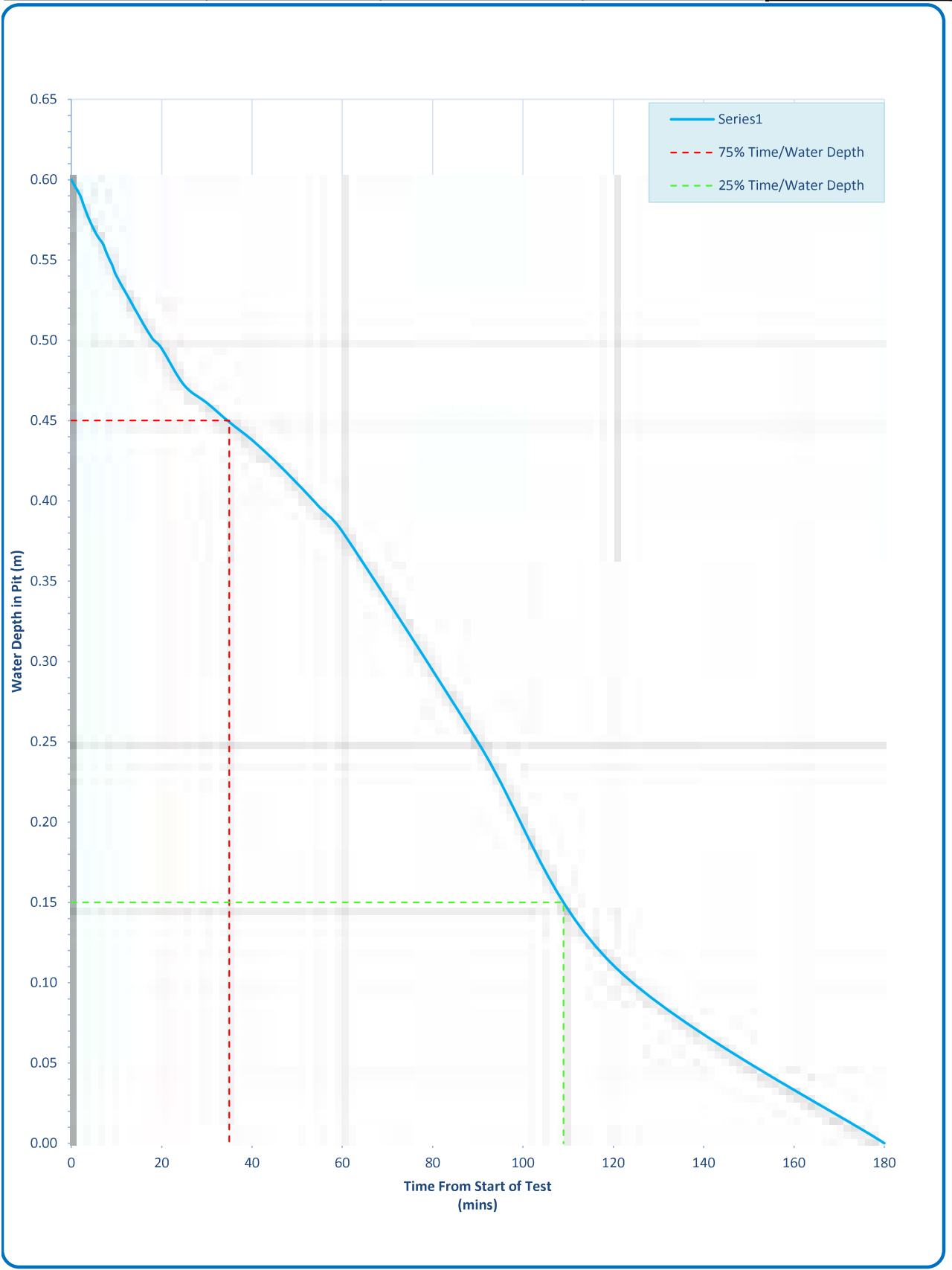




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP05</b>



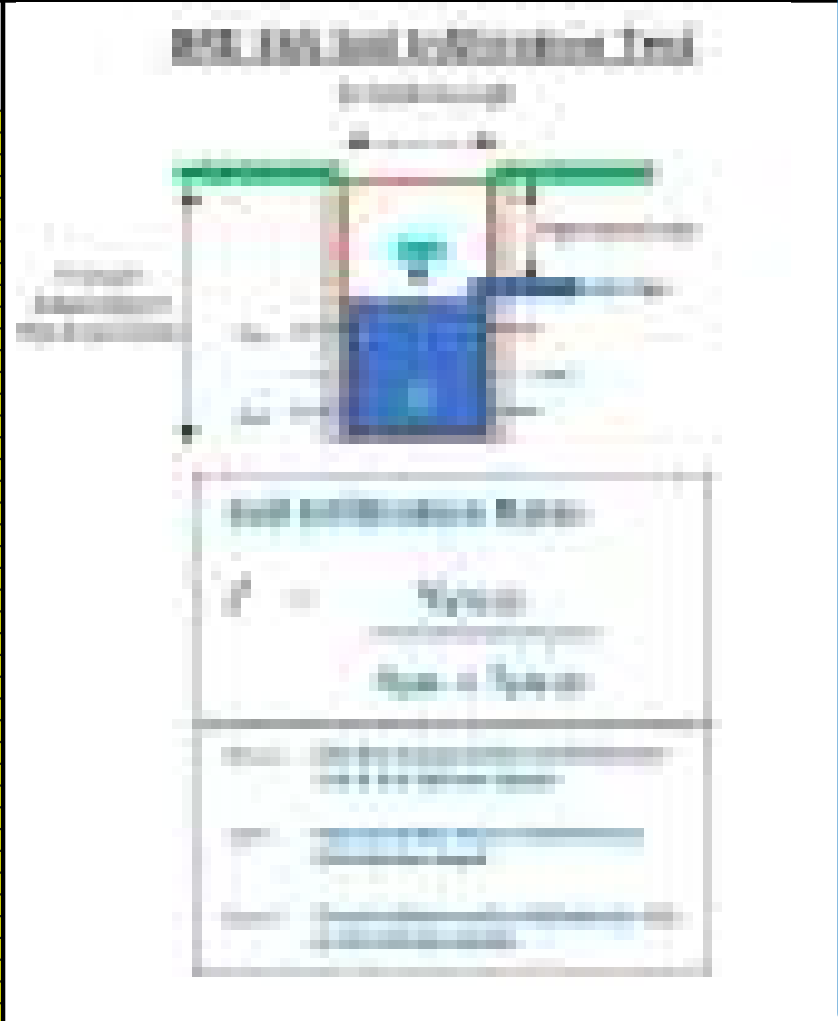
## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP06
INFILTRATION TEST No.	1	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.60	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.36	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.44
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.80	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.36	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.48
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.333	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.111	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.1776
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	42	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	305	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	263

<b>SOIL INFILTRATION RATE</b>	<b>4.54E-06</b>	<b>m/sec</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------	--------------

24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.444
09:01	1	0.440
09:02	2	0.433
09:03	3	0.430
09:04	4	0.425
09:05	5	0.421
09:06	6	0.417
09:07	7	0.414
09:08	8	0.410
09:09	9	0.406
09:10	10	0.404
09:15	12	0.398
09:30	14	0.392
09:45	16	0.389
10:00	18	0.386
10:15	20	0.384
10:30	25	0.369
10:45	30	0.356
11:00	35	0.344
11:30	40	0.339
12:00	45	0.325
12:30	50	0.316
13:00	55	0.305
13:30	60	0.294
14:00	90	0.255
14:30	120	0.228
15:00	180	0.177
16:00	240	0.142
17:00	300	0.112
18:00	360	0.082

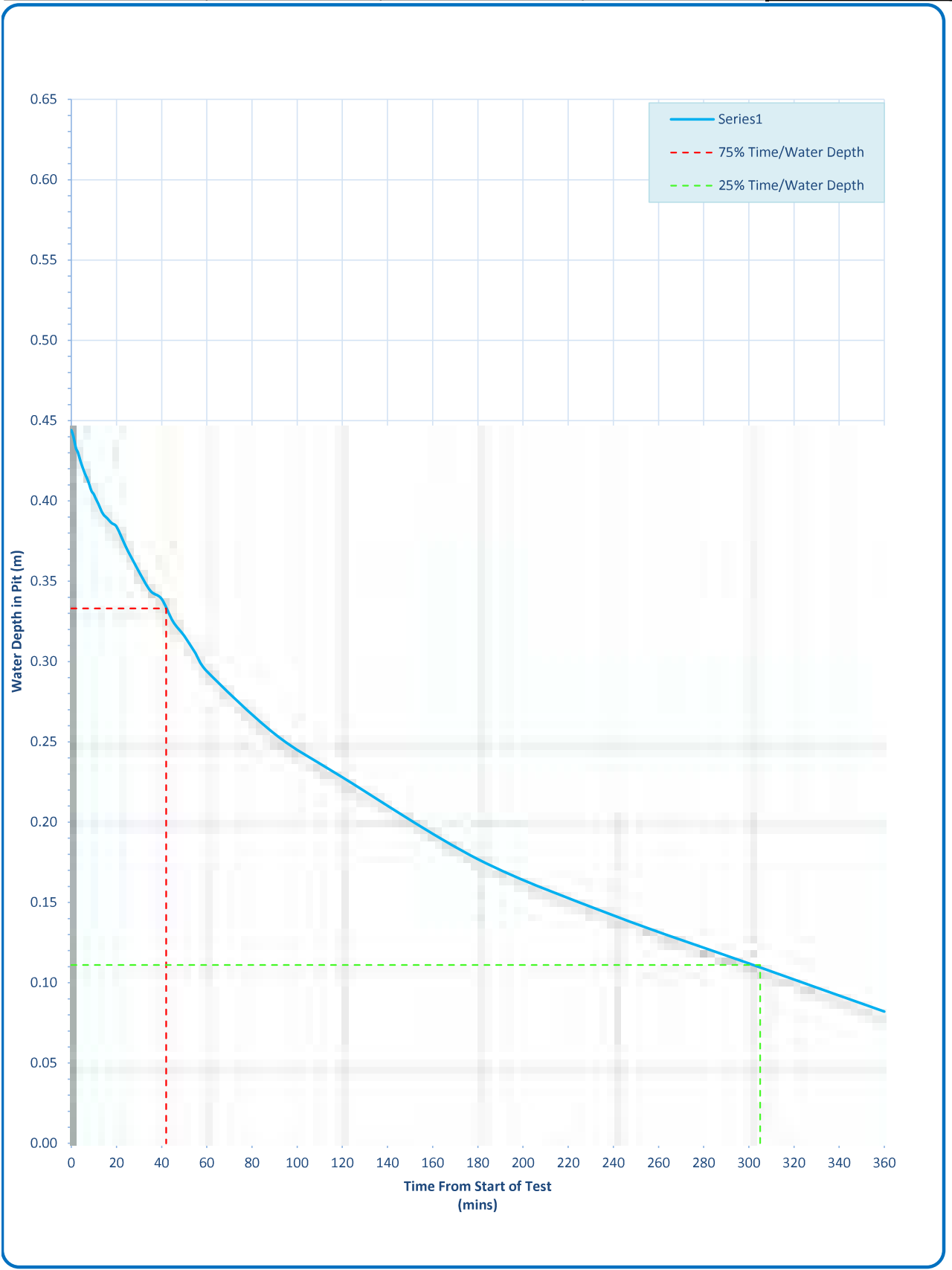




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP06</b>

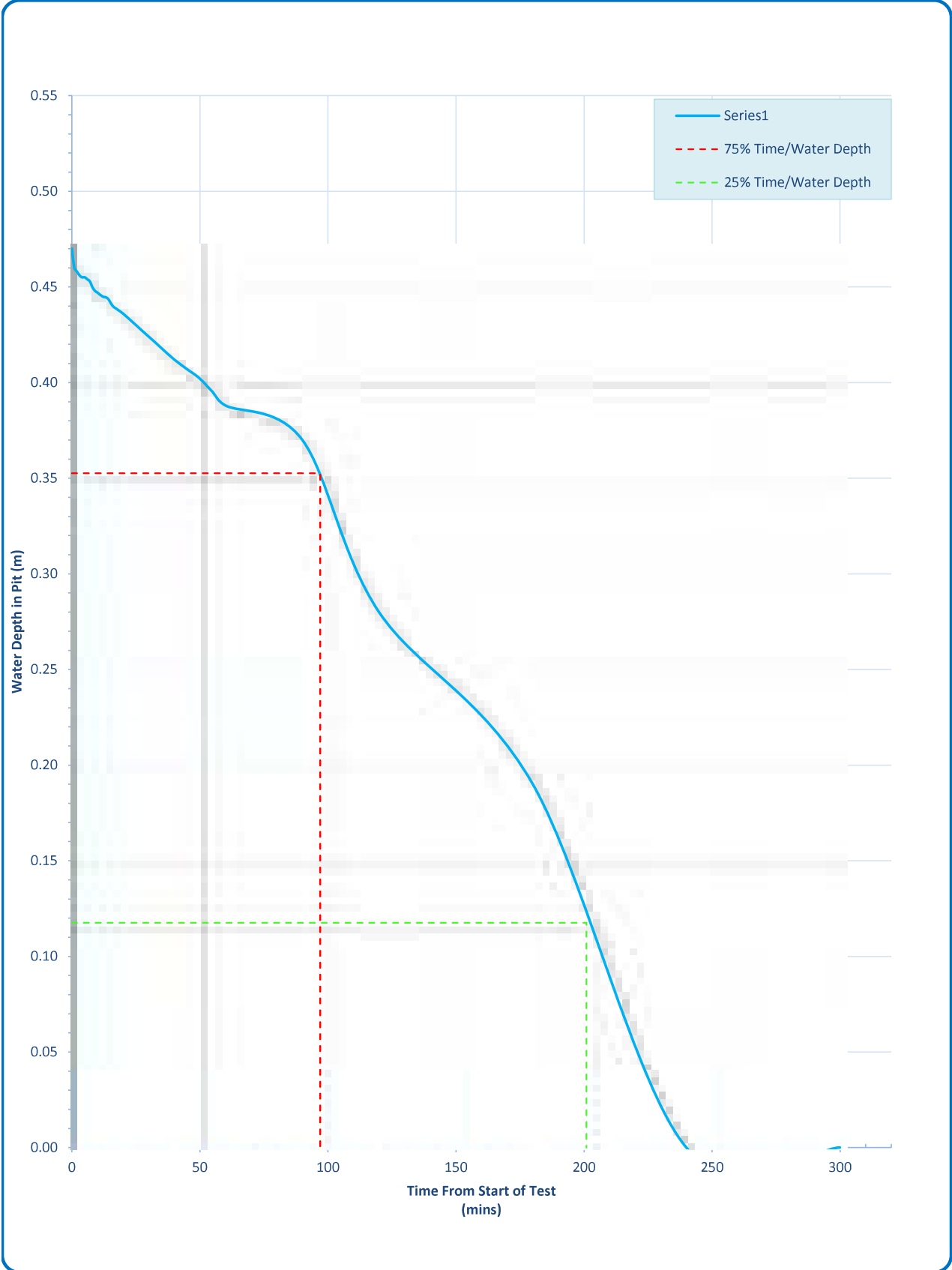




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP06</b>



BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



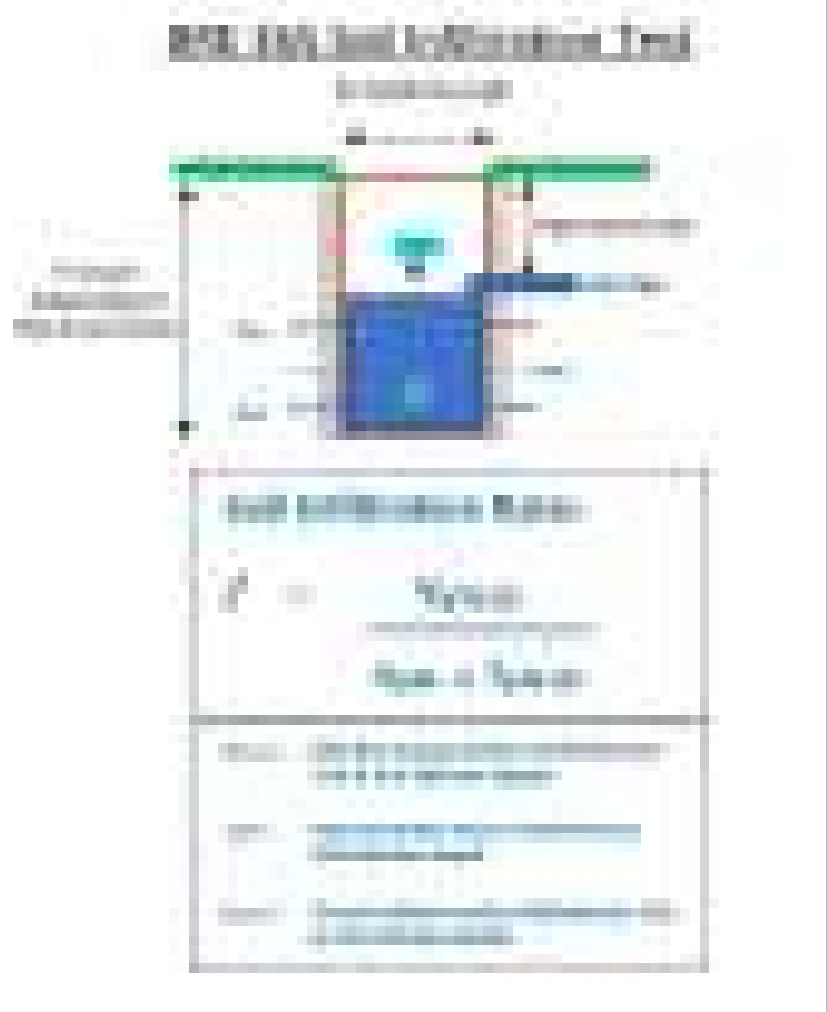
JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP06
INFILTRATION TEST No.	3	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.60	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.33	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.47
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.80	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.36	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.48
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.3525	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.1175	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.188
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	101	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	174	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	73

SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

1.73E-05

m/sec

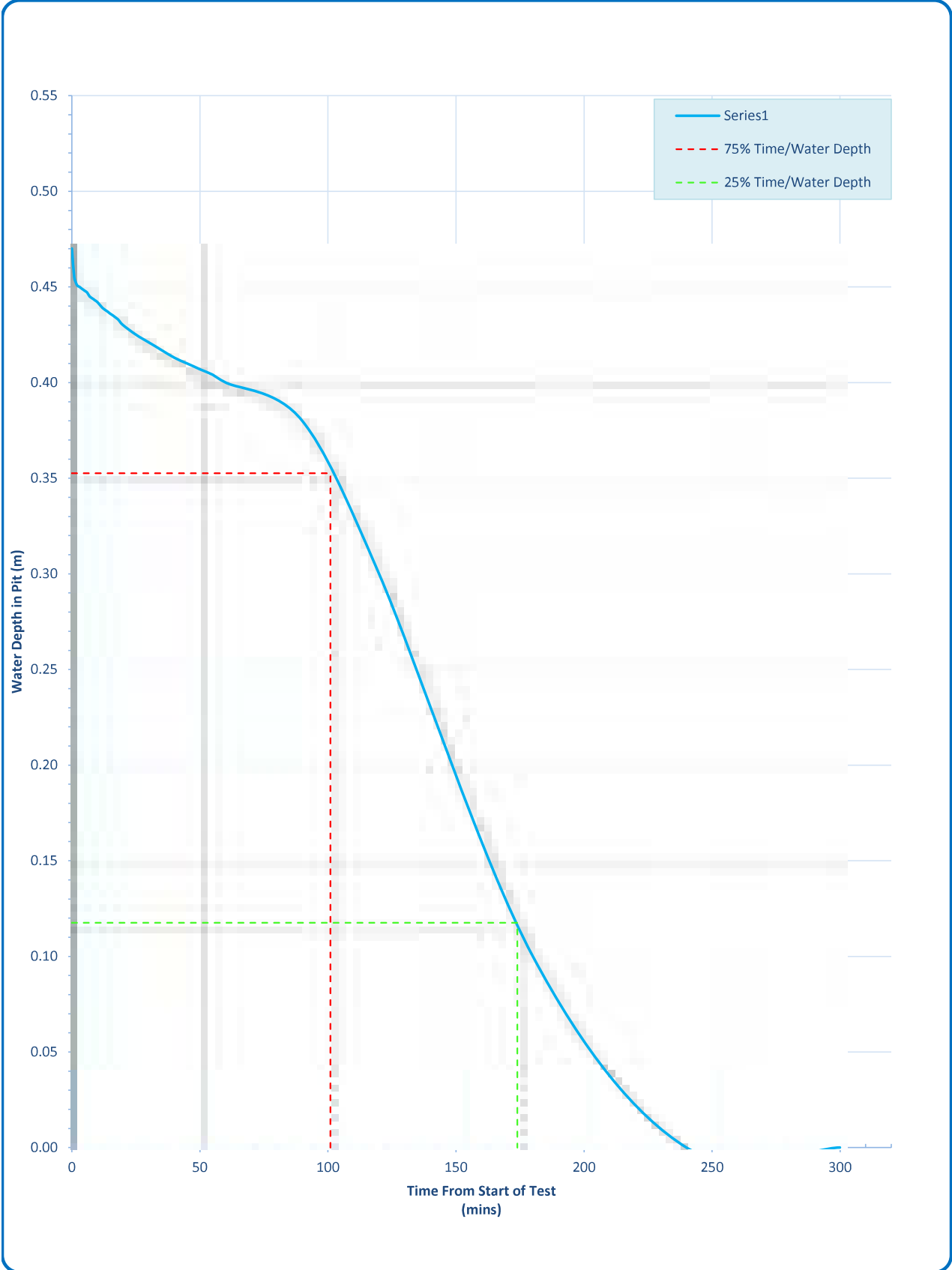
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.470
09:01	1	0.455
09:02	2	0.451
09:03	3	0.450
09:04	4	0.449
09:05	5	0.448
09:06	6	0.447
09:07	7	0.445
09:08	8	0.444
09:09	9	0.443
09:10	10	0.442
09:15	12	0.439
09:30	14	0.437
09:45	16	0.435
10:00	18	0.433
10:15	20	0.430
10:30	25	0.425
10:45	30	0.421
11:00	35	0.417
11:30	40	0.413
12:00	45	0.410
12:30	50	0.407
13:00	55	0.404
13:30	60	0.400
14:00	90	0.380
14:30	120	0.300
15:00	180	0.100
15:30	240	0.000
16:00	300	0.000



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP06</b>

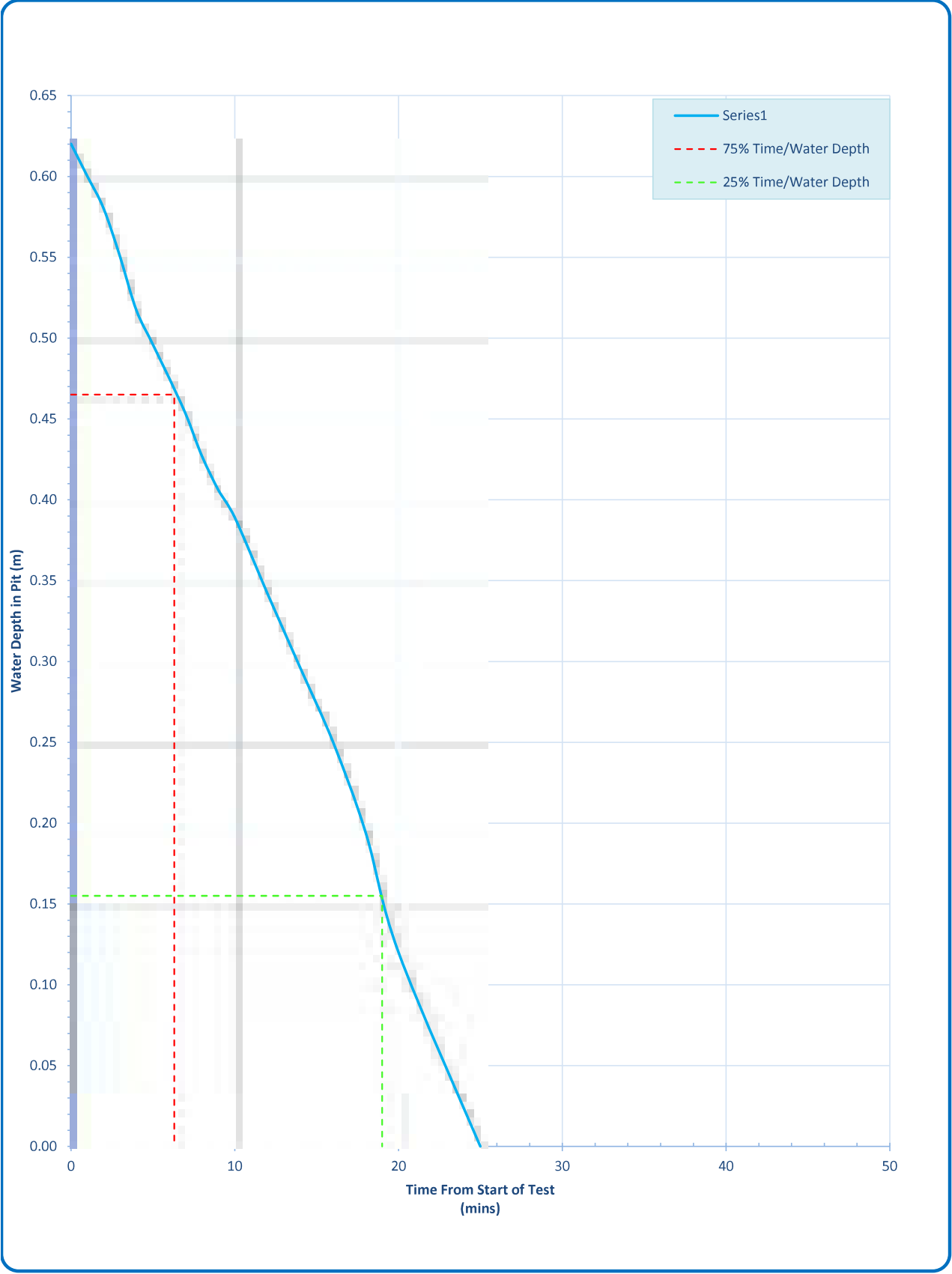




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.95	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP07</b>



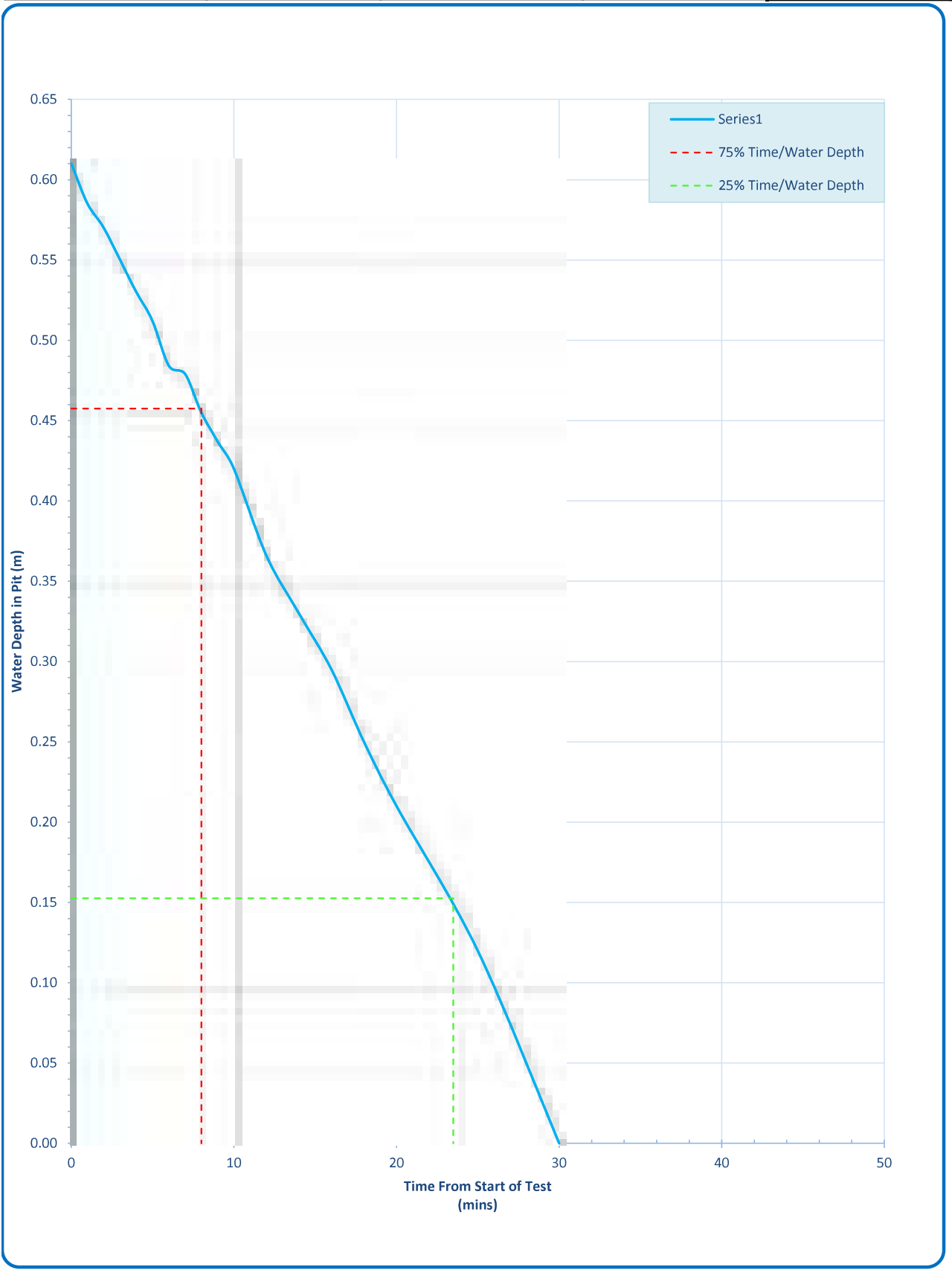




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.95	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP07</b>



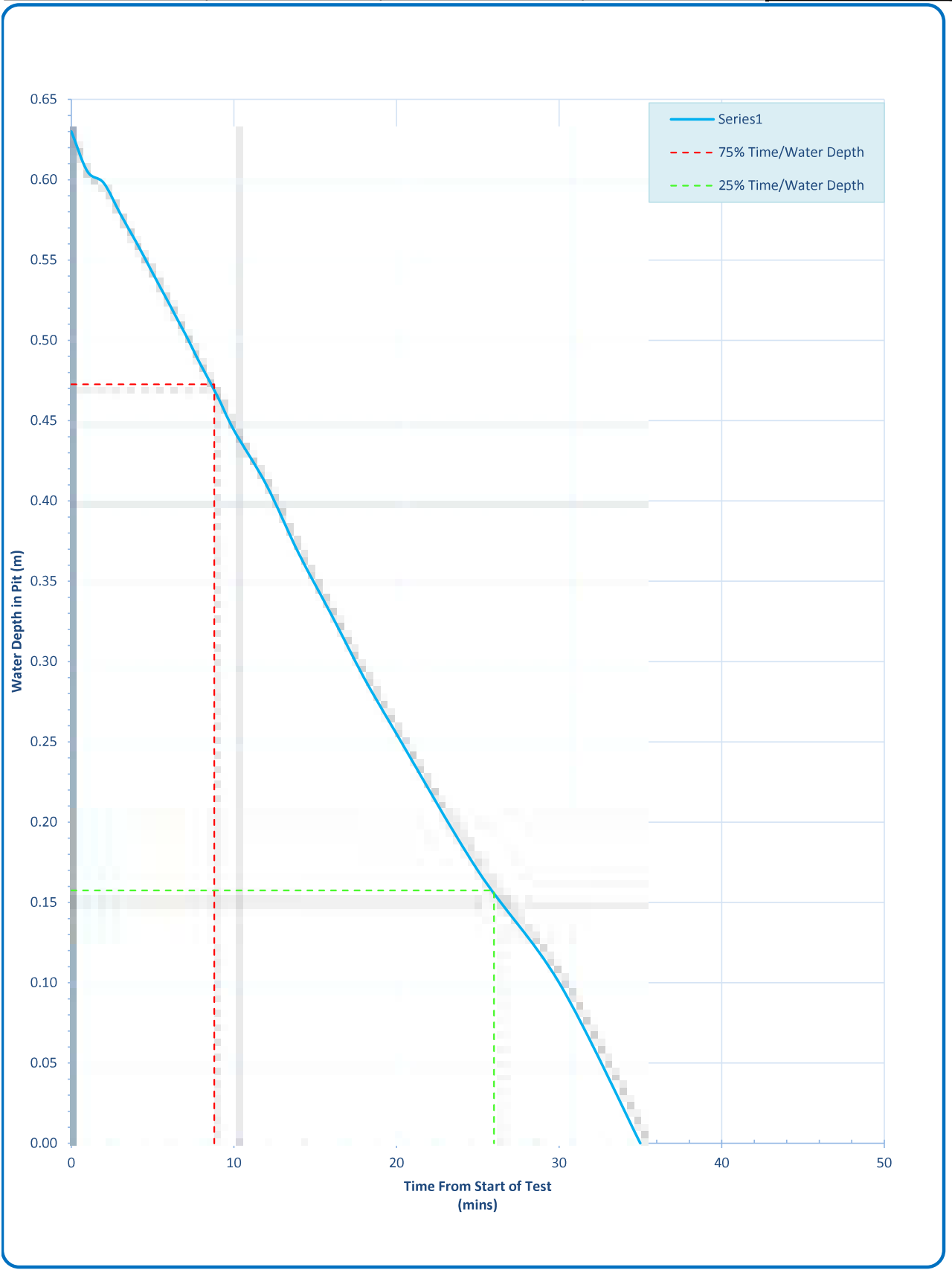
## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.95	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP07</b>



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



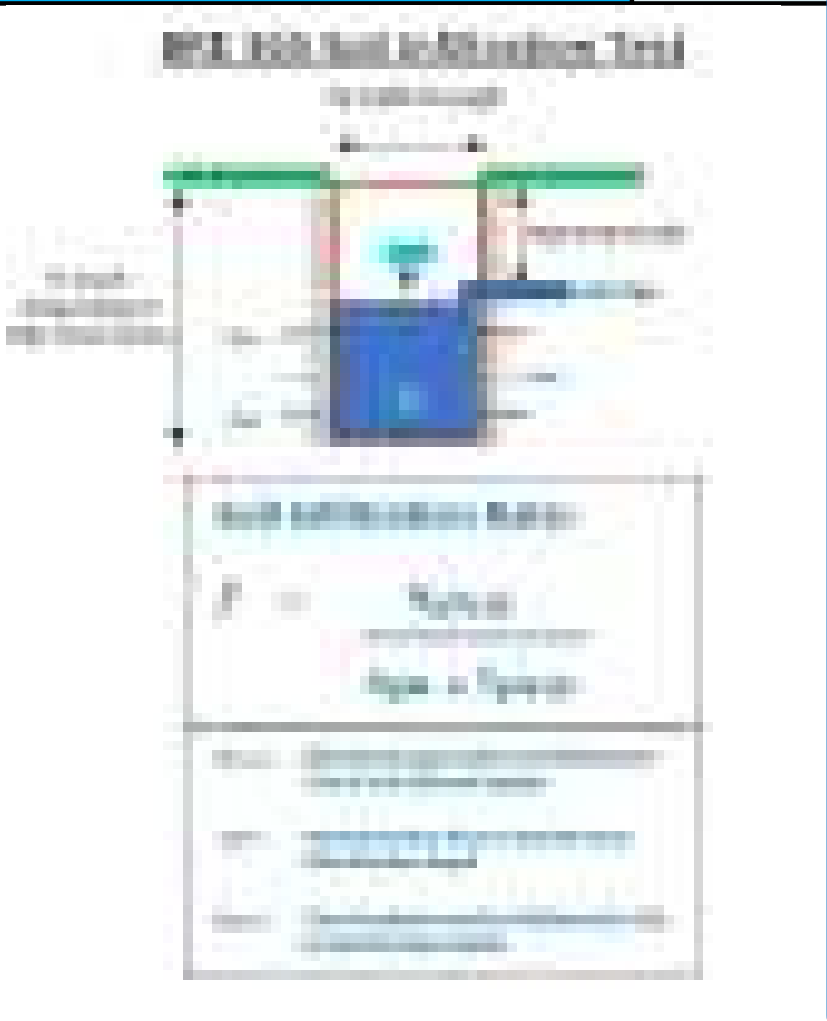
JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP08
INFILTRATION TEST No.	1	SOIL TYPE	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.40	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.26	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.54
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.70	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.04	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.22
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.405	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.135	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.189
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	27	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	96	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	69

## SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

**2.06E-05**

**m/sec**

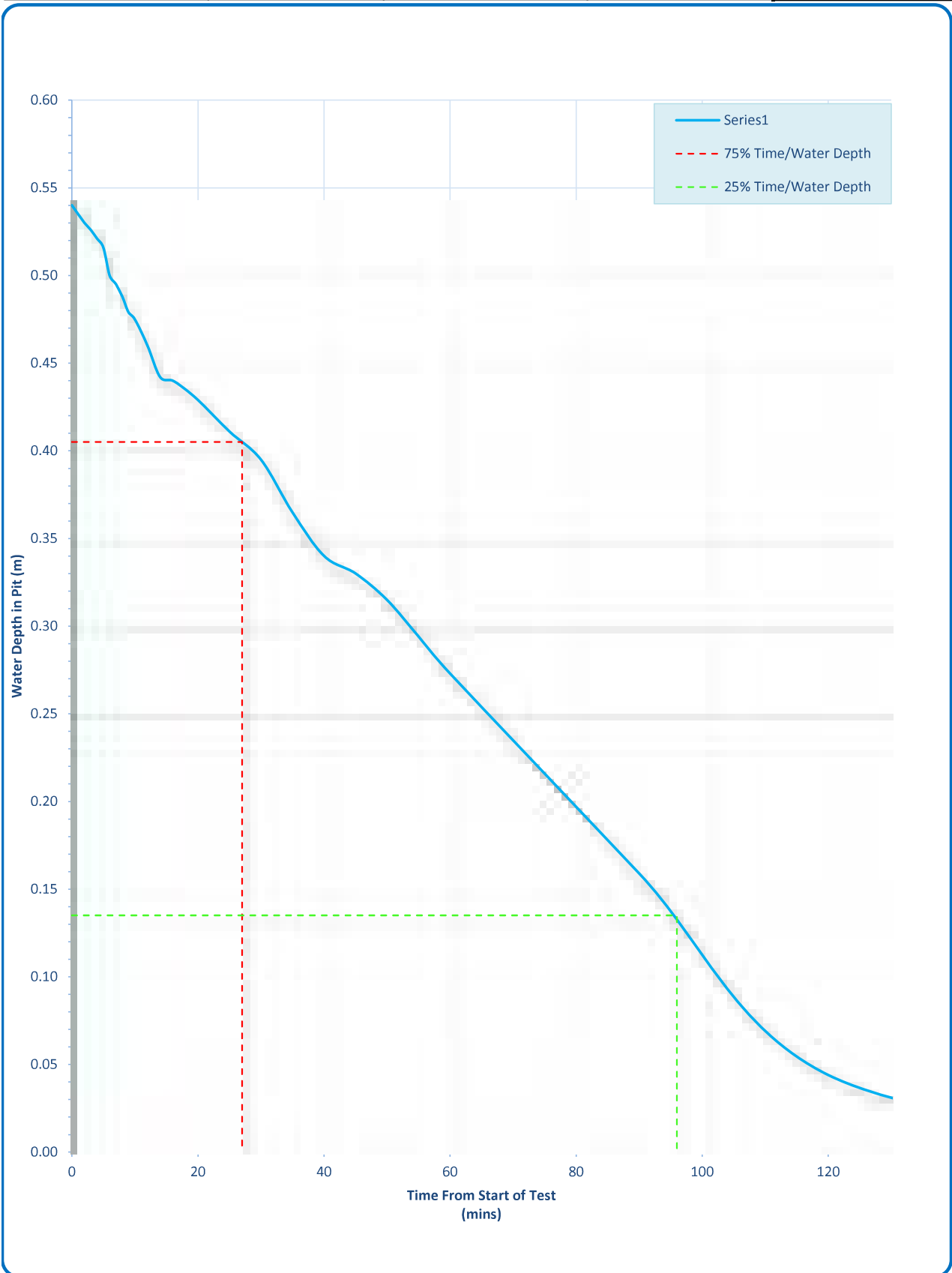
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.540
09:01	1	0.535
09:02	2	0.530
09:03	3	0.526
09:04	4	0.521
09:05	5	0.516
09:06	6	0.500
09:07	7	0.495
09:08	8	0.488
09:09	9	0.479
09:10	10	0.475
09:15	12	0.460
09:30	14	0.442
09:45	16	0.440
10:00	18	0.435
10:15	20	0.429
10:30	25	0.411
10:45	30	0.395
11:00	35	0.365
11:30	40	0.340
12:00	45	0.330
12:30	50	0.315
13:00	55	0.294
13:30	60	0.273
14:00	90	0.159
14:30	120	0.044
15:00	180	0.000
15:30	240	



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	<b>TP08</b>



## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP08
INFILTRATION TEST No.	2	SOIL TYPE	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.40	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.24	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.57
BASE SURFACE AREA (m2)	0.70	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m2)	3.04	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m2)	2.22
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.42375	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.14125	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m3)	0.19775
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	46	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	229	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	183

### SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

8.11E-06

m/sec

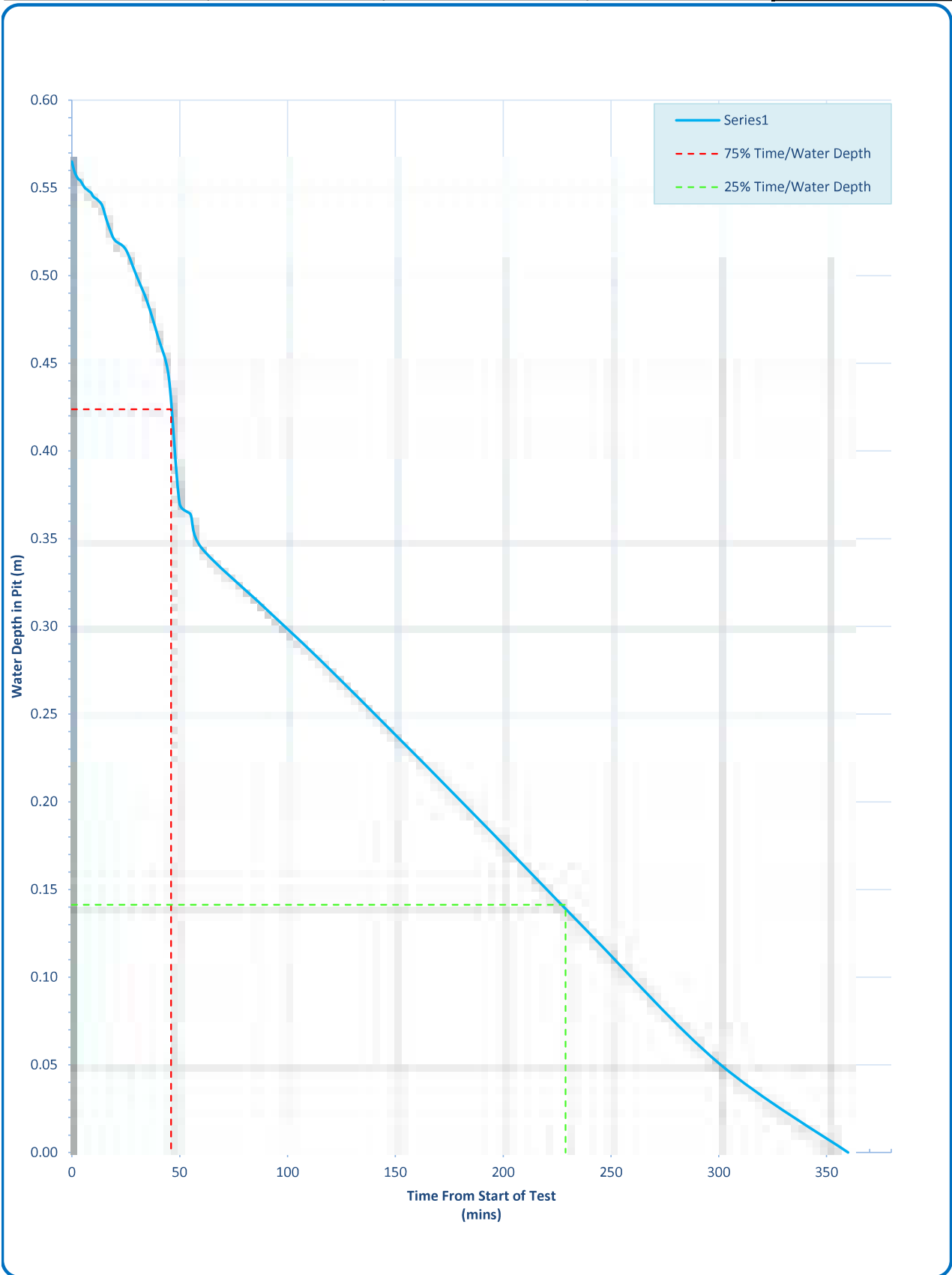
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.565
09:01	1	0.560
09:02	2	0.557
09:03	3	0.555
09:04	4	0.554
09:05	5	0.552
09:06	6	0.550
09:07	7	0.549
09:08	8	0.548
09:09	9	0.547
09:10	10	0.545
09:15	12	0.543
09:30	14	0.540
09:45	16	0.532
10:00	18	0.525
10:15	20	0.520
10:30	25	0.515
10:45	30	0.500
11:00	35	0.485
11:30	40	0.465
12:00	45	0.442
12:30	50	0.370
13:00	55	0.364
13:30	60	0.345
14:00	90	0.310
14:30	120	0.275
15:00	180	0.201
15:30	240	0.125
16:00	300	0.051
16:30	360	0.000



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	2	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	<b>TP08</b>



## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



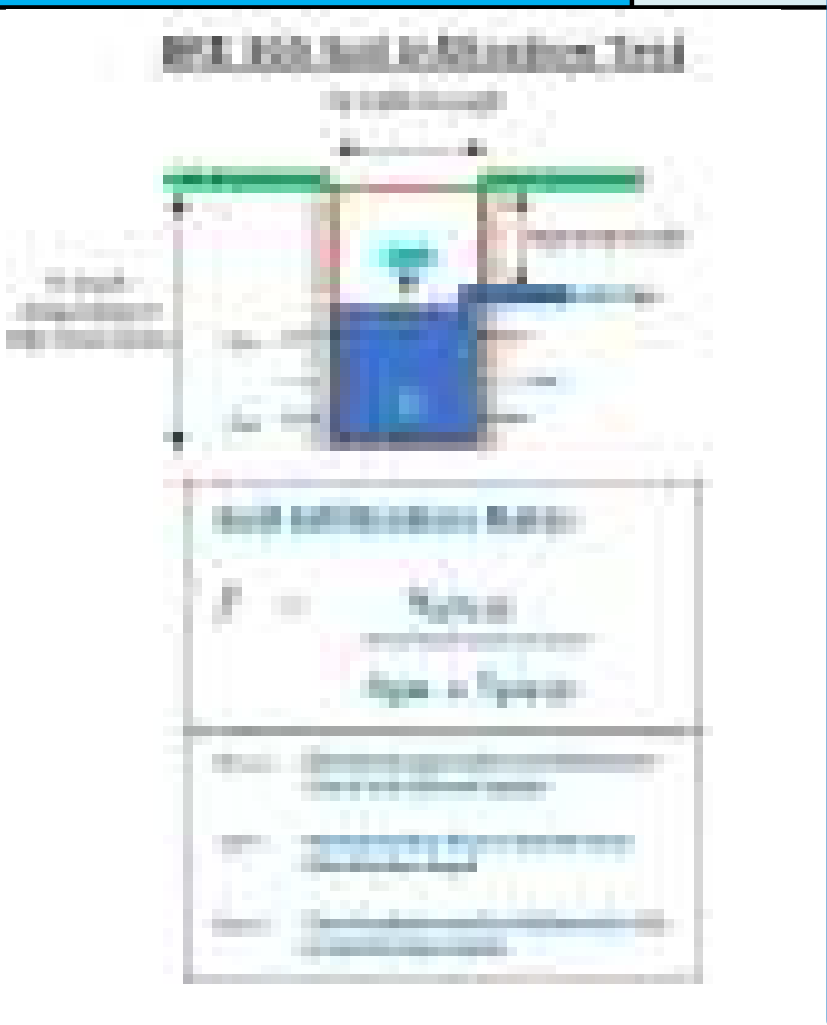
JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP08
INFILTRATION TEST No.	3	SOIL TYPE	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.40	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.22	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.58
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.70	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.04	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.22
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.435	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.145	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.203
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	75	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	865	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	790

### SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

**1.93E-06**

**m/sec**

24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.580
09:01	1	0.570
09:02	2	0.564
09:03	3	0.560
09:04	4	0.556
09:05	5	0.554
09:06	6	0.553
09:07	7	0.552
09:08	8	0.551
09:09	9	0.550
09:10	10	0.548
09:15	12	0.545
09:30	14	0.542
09:45	16	0.541
10:00	18	0.539
10:15	20	0.536
10:30	25	0.530
10:45	30	0.526
11:00	35	0.521
11:30	40	0.515
12:00	45	0.501
12:30	50	0.485
13:00	55	0.465
13:30	60	0.449
14:00	90	0.420
14:30	120	0.390
15:00	180	0.355
15:30	240	0.321
16:00	300	0.288
16:30	360	0.260
17:00	1500	0.000

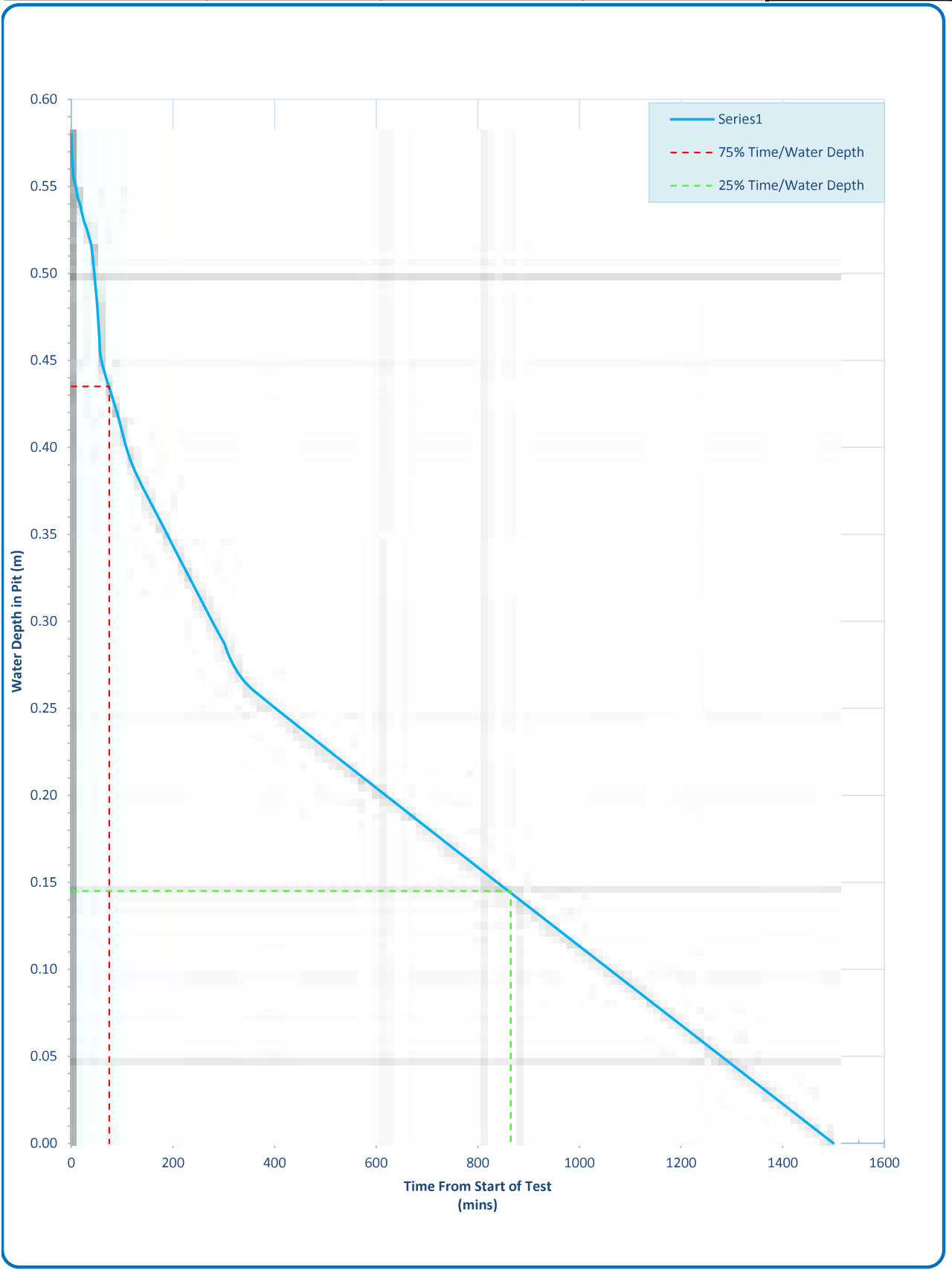




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	3	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Grey, sandy, organic, clayey SILT	<b>TP08</b>

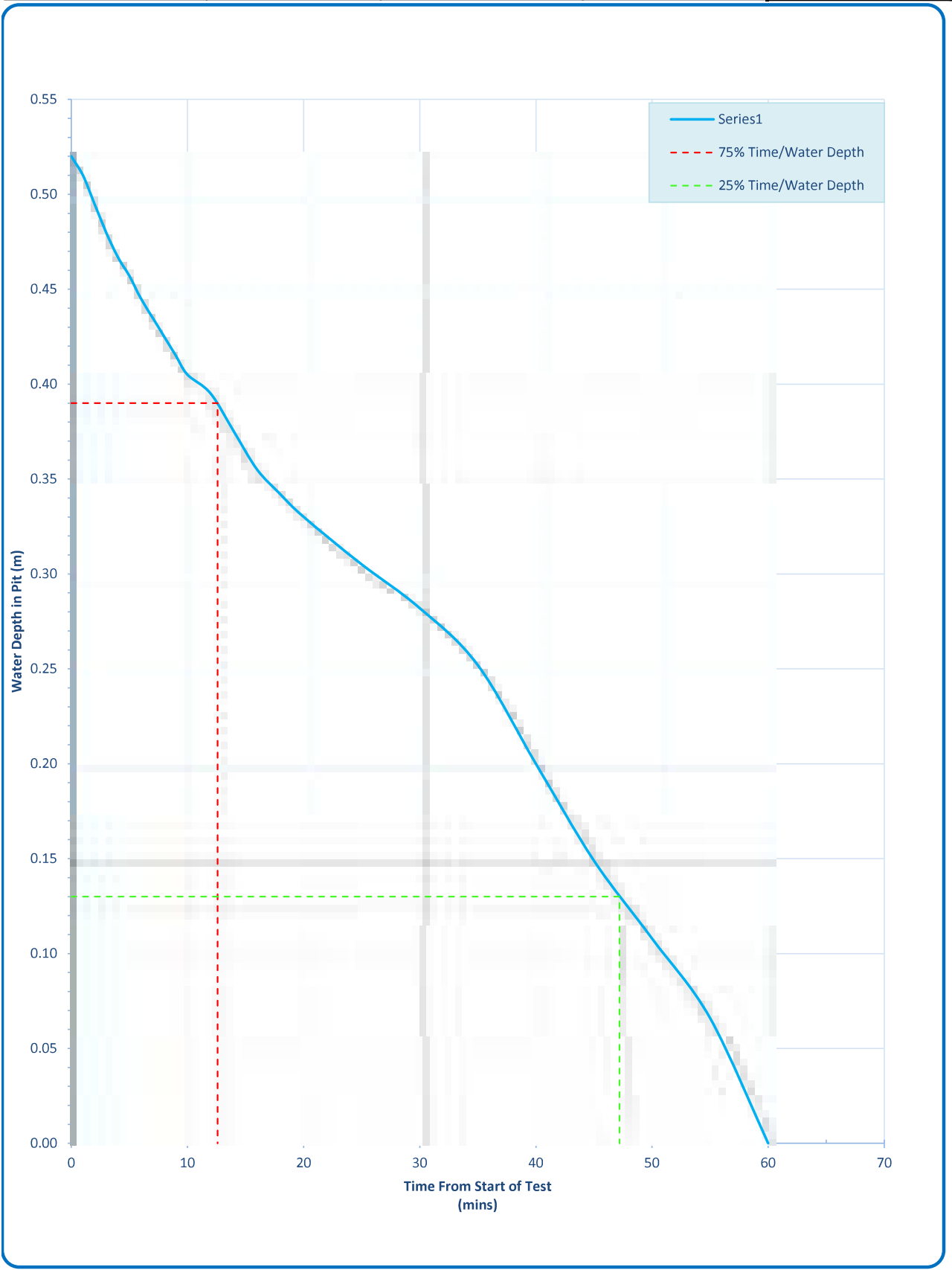




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP09</b>

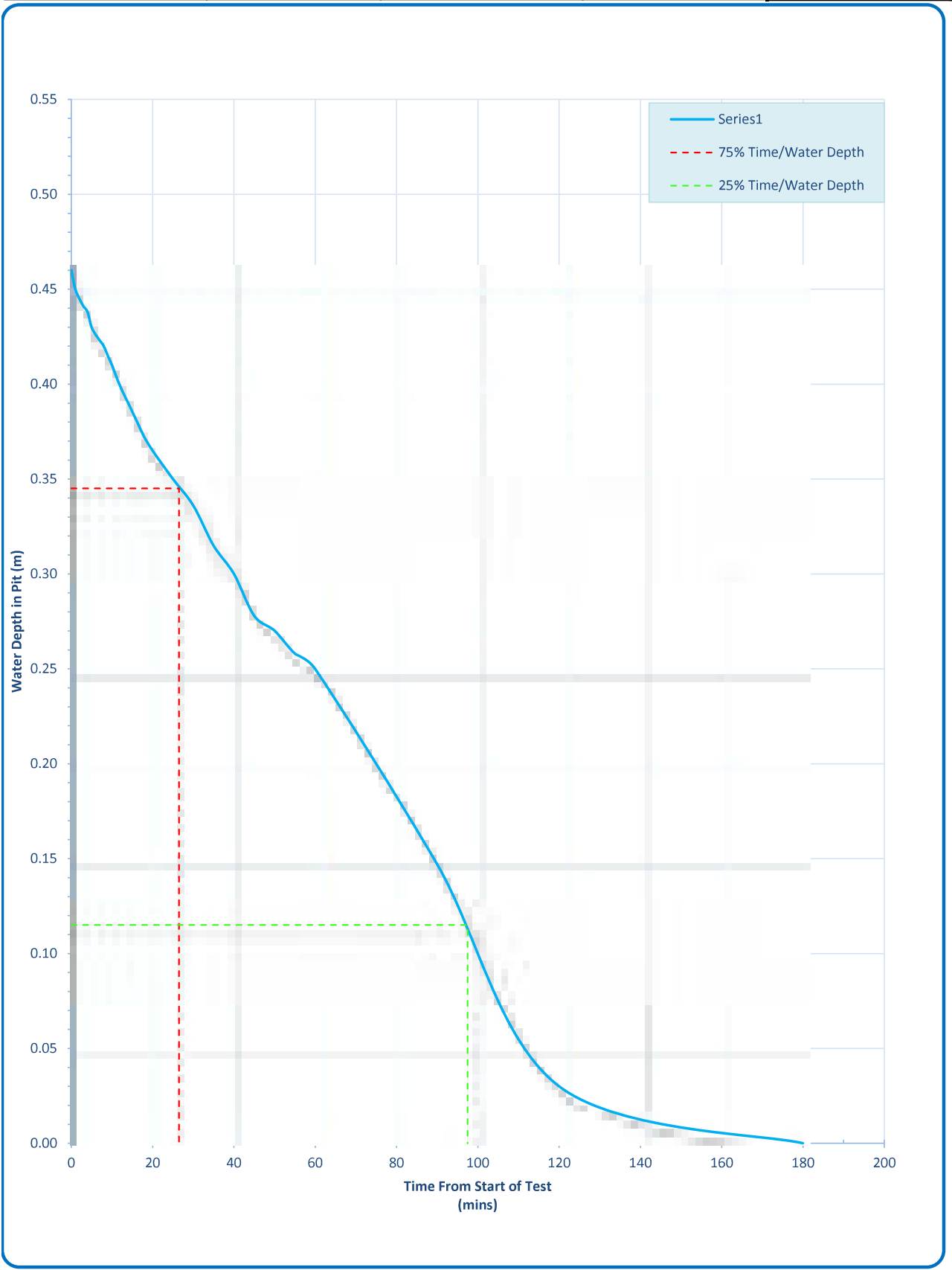




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.
TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.70	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	TP09

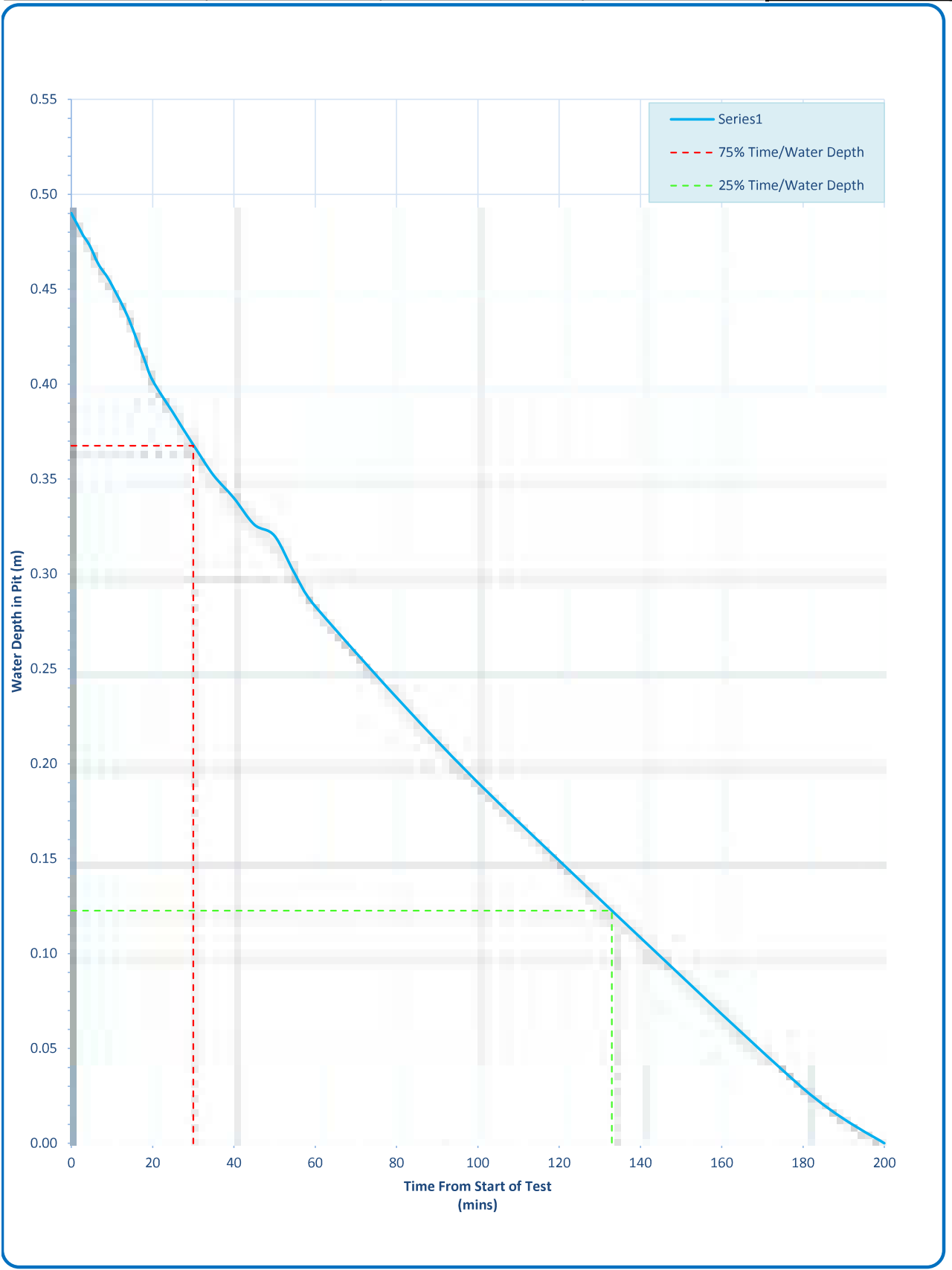




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP09</b>



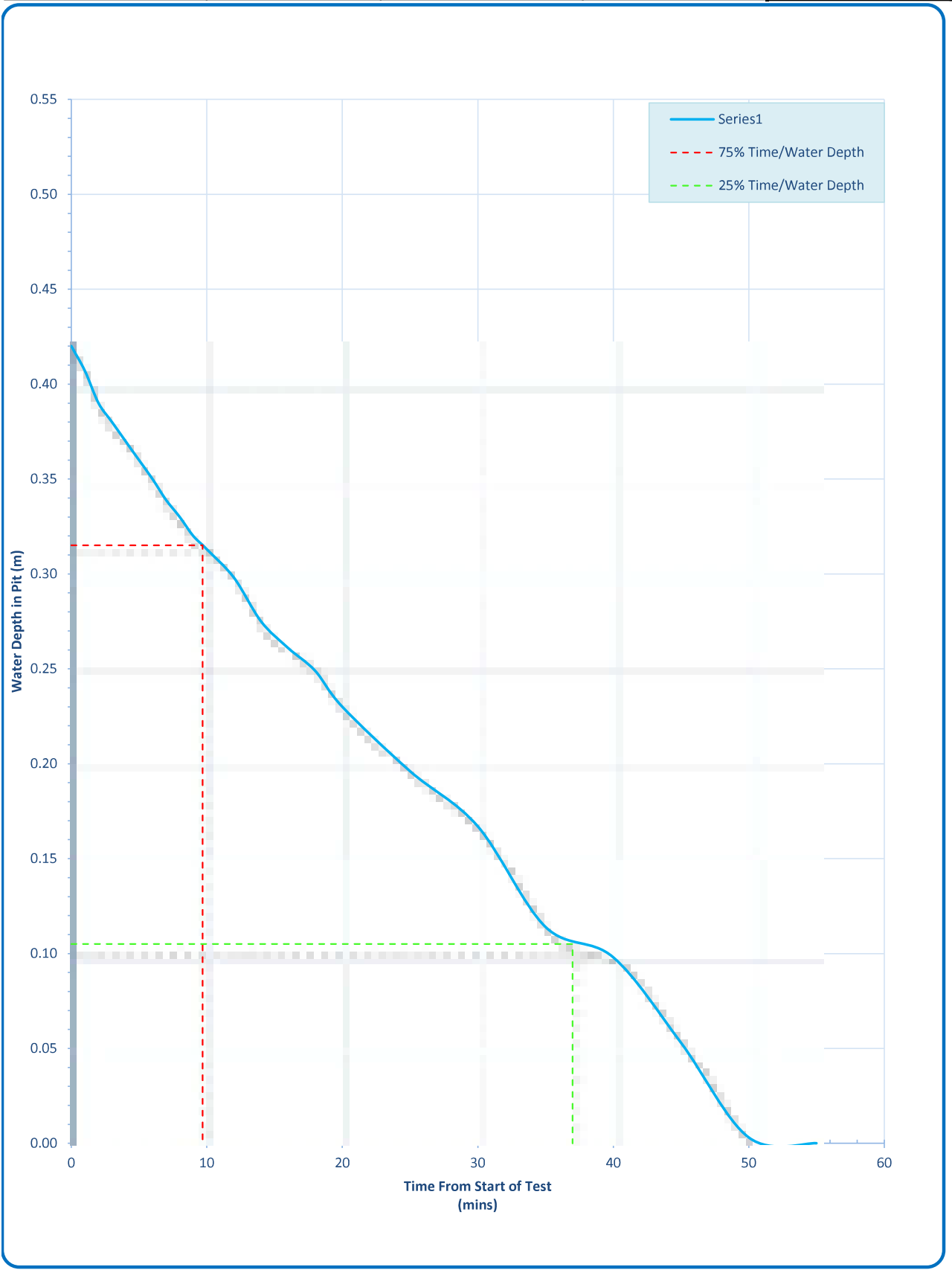




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP10</b>



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP10
INFILTRATION TEST No.	2	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.50	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.70
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.35	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.35
BASE SURFACE AREA (m2)	0.75	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m2)	2.80	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m2)	2.15
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.2625	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.0875	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m3)	0.13125
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	24	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	97.5	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	73.5

## SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

**1.38E-05**

m/sec

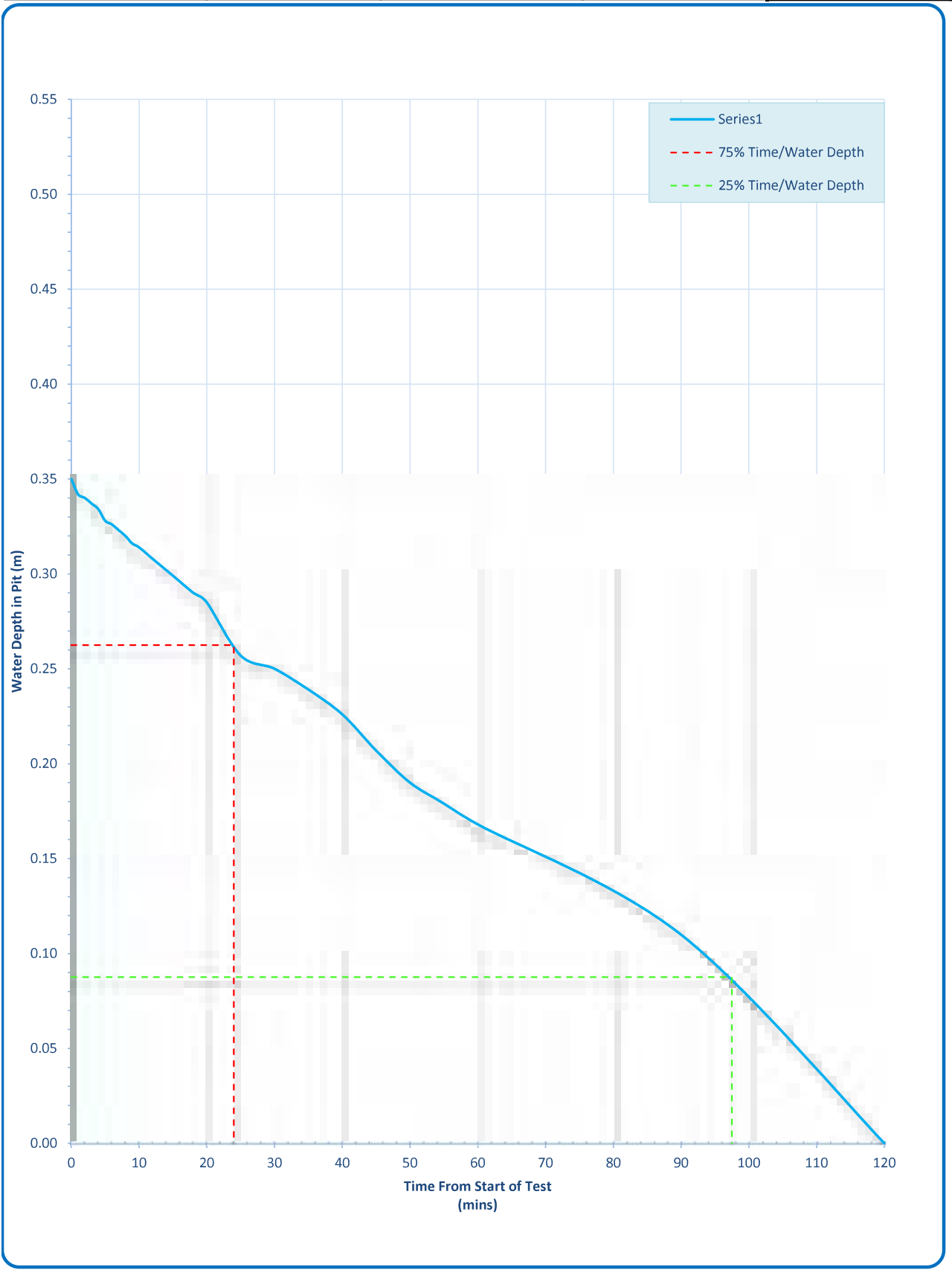
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.350
09:01	1	0.342
09:02	2	0.340
09:03	3	0.337
09:04	4	0.334
09:05	5	0.328
09:06	6	0.326
09:07	7	0.323
09:08	8	0.320
09:09	9	0.316
09:10	10	0.314
09:15	12	0.308
09:30	14	0.302
09:45	16	0.296
10:00	18	0.290
10:15	20	0.285
10:30	25	0.257
10:45	30	0.250
11:00	35	0.239
11:30	40	0.226
12:00	45	0.207
12:30	50	0.190
13:00	55	0.179
13:30	60	0.168
14:00	90	0.110
14:30	120	0.000



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP10</b>



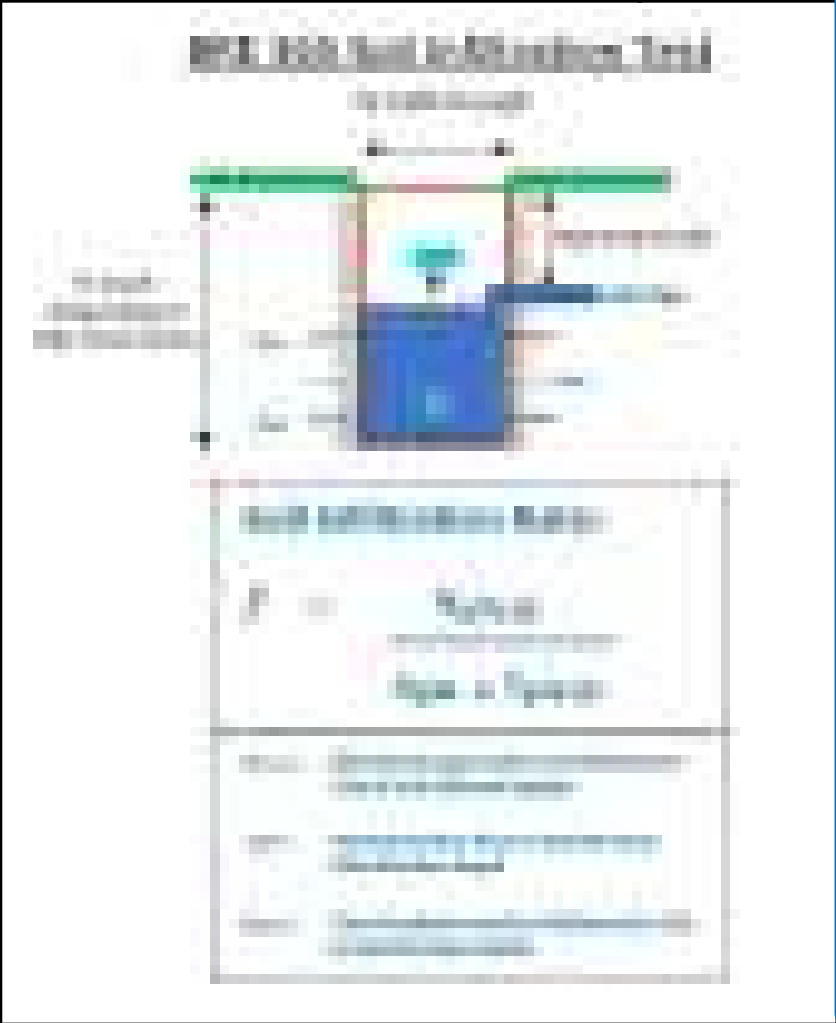
## BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP10
INFILTRATION TEST No.	3	SOIL TYPE	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.50	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.70
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.30	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.40
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.75	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.80	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.15
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.3	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.1	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.15
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	27.5	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	101	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	73.5

<b>SOIL INFILTRATION RATE</b>	<b>1.58E-05</b>	<b>m/sec</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------	--------------

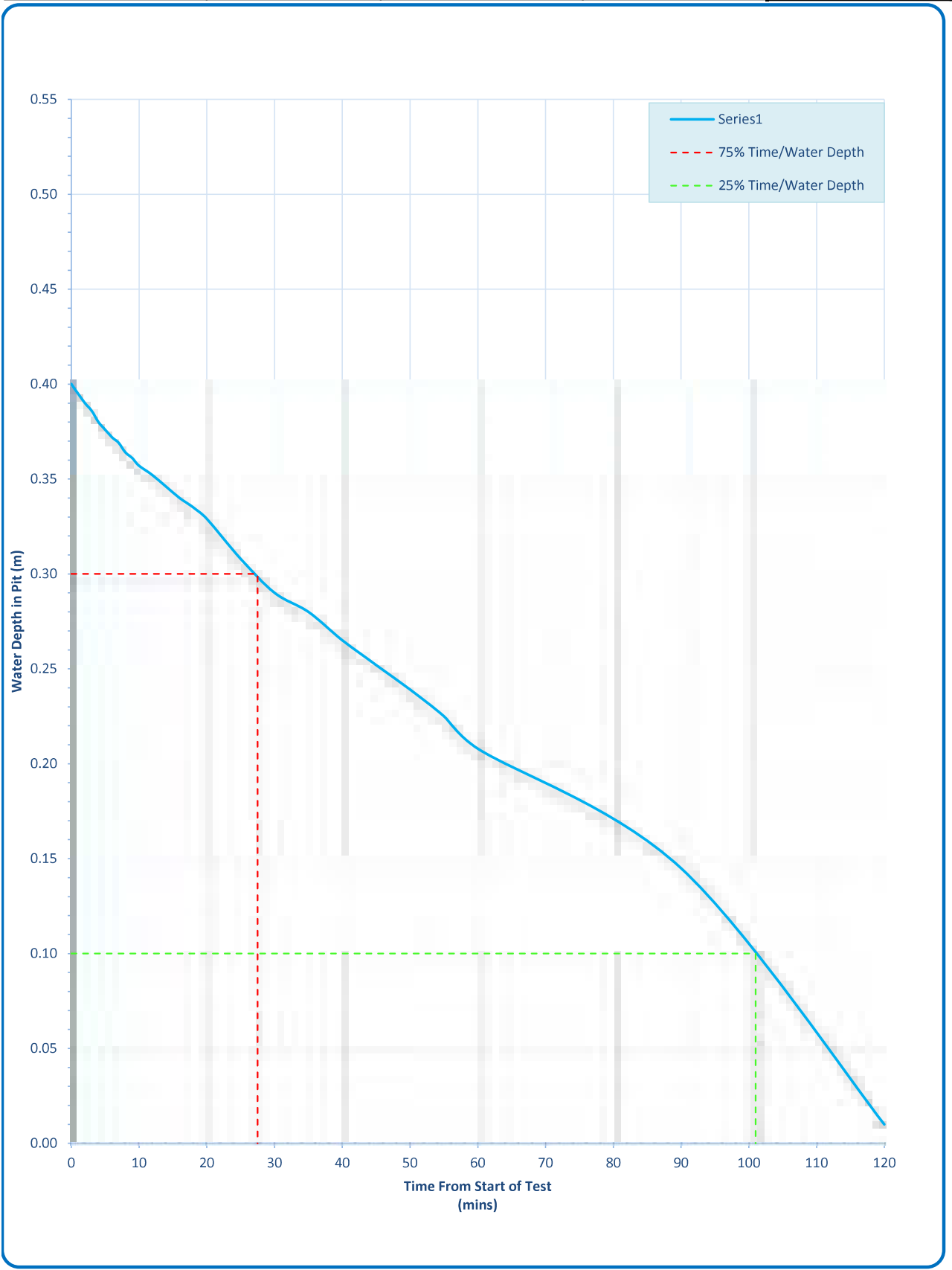
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
09:00	0	0.400
09:01	1	0.395
09:02	2	0.390
09:03	3	0.386
09:04	4	0.380
09:05	5	0.376
09:06	6	0.372
09:07	7	0.369
09:08	8	0.364
09:09	9	0.361
09:10	10	0.357
09:15	12	0.352
09:30	14	0.346
09:45	16	0.340
10:00	18	0.335
10:15	20	0.329
10:30	25	0.308
10:45	30	0.290
11:00	35	0.280
11:30	40	0.265
12:00	45	0.252
12:30	50	0.239
13:00	55	0.225
13:30	60	0.208
14:00	90	0.145
14:30	120	0.010



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.70	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP10</b>

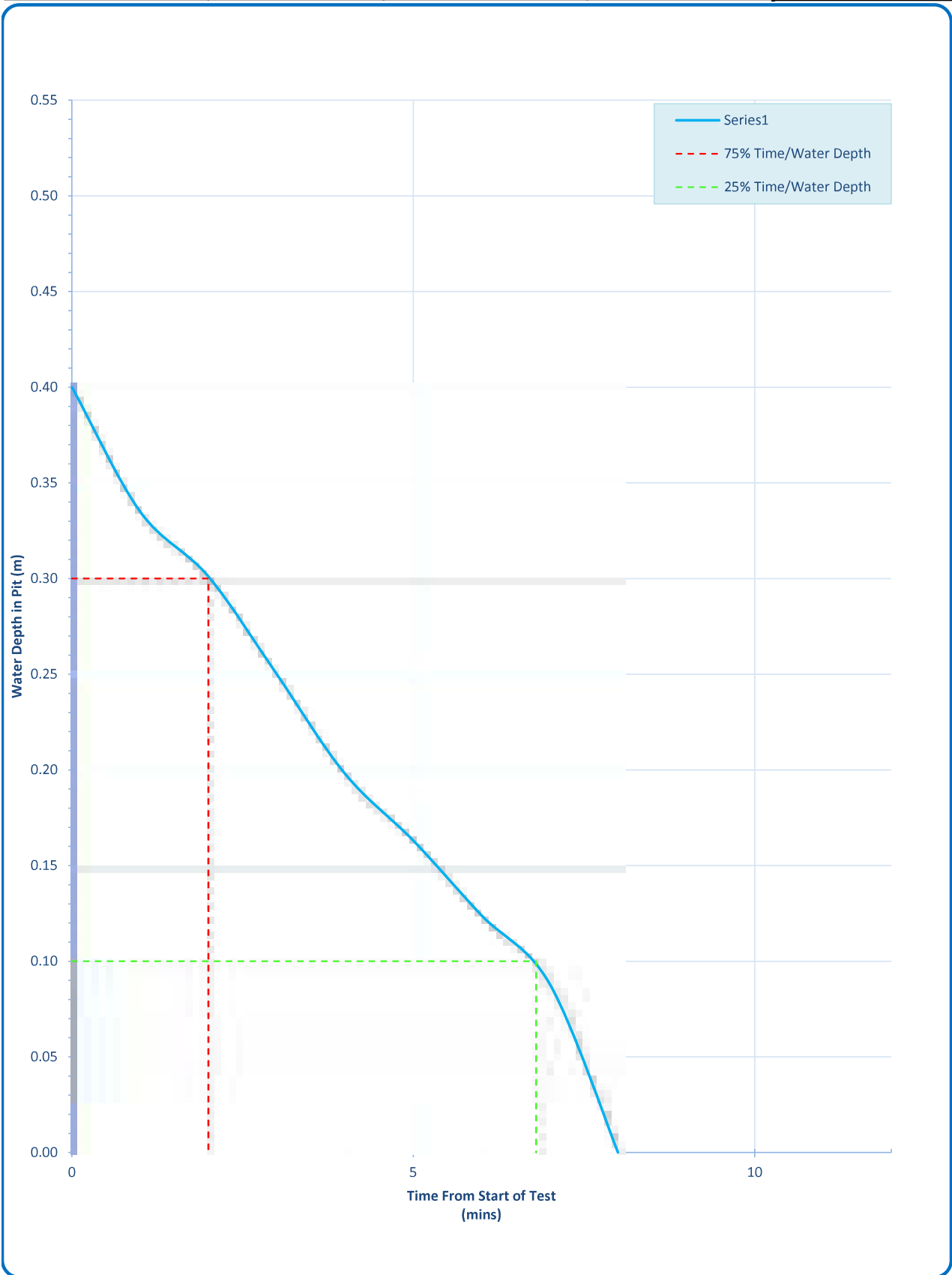




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP11</b>



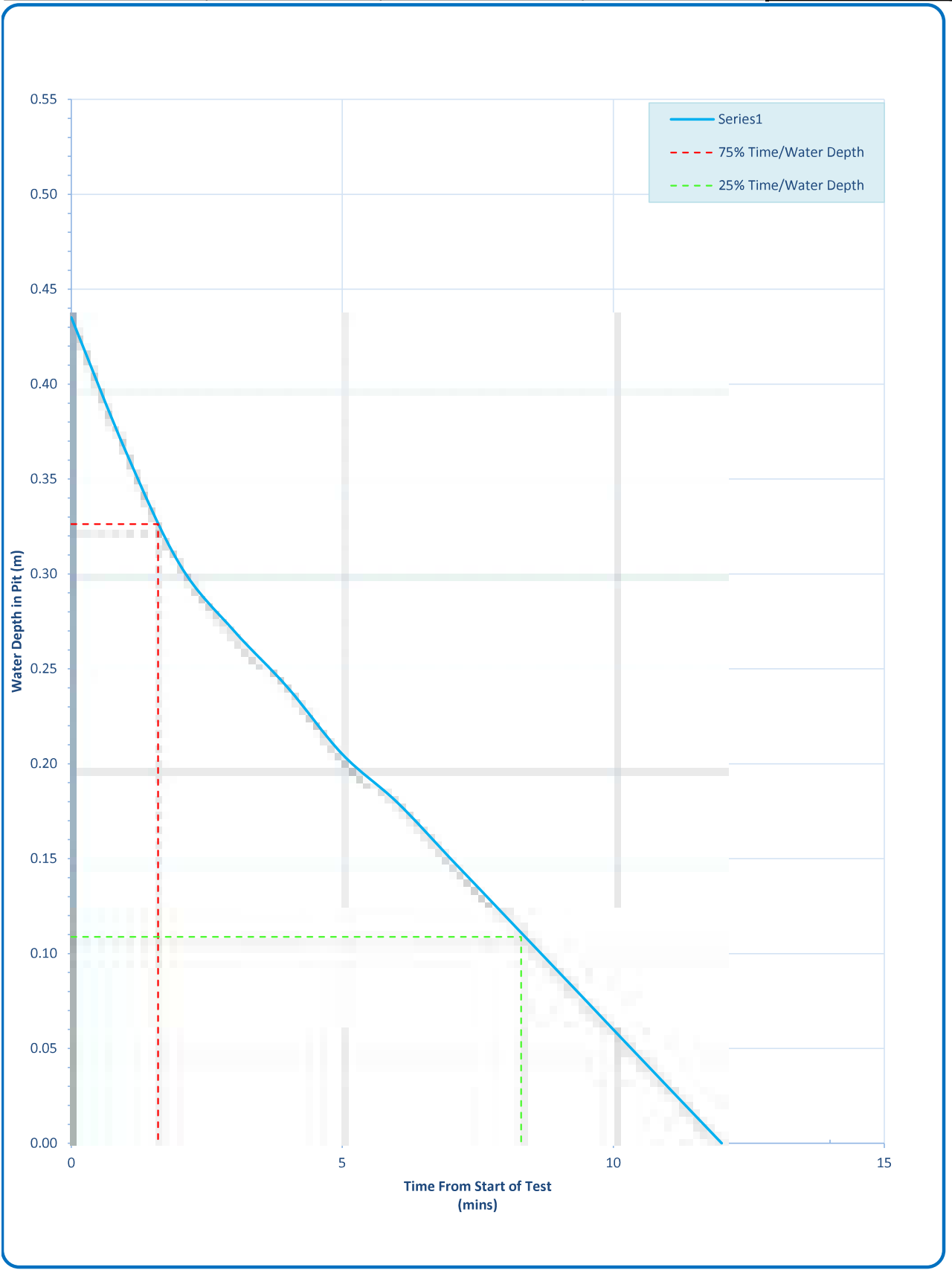




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP11</b>

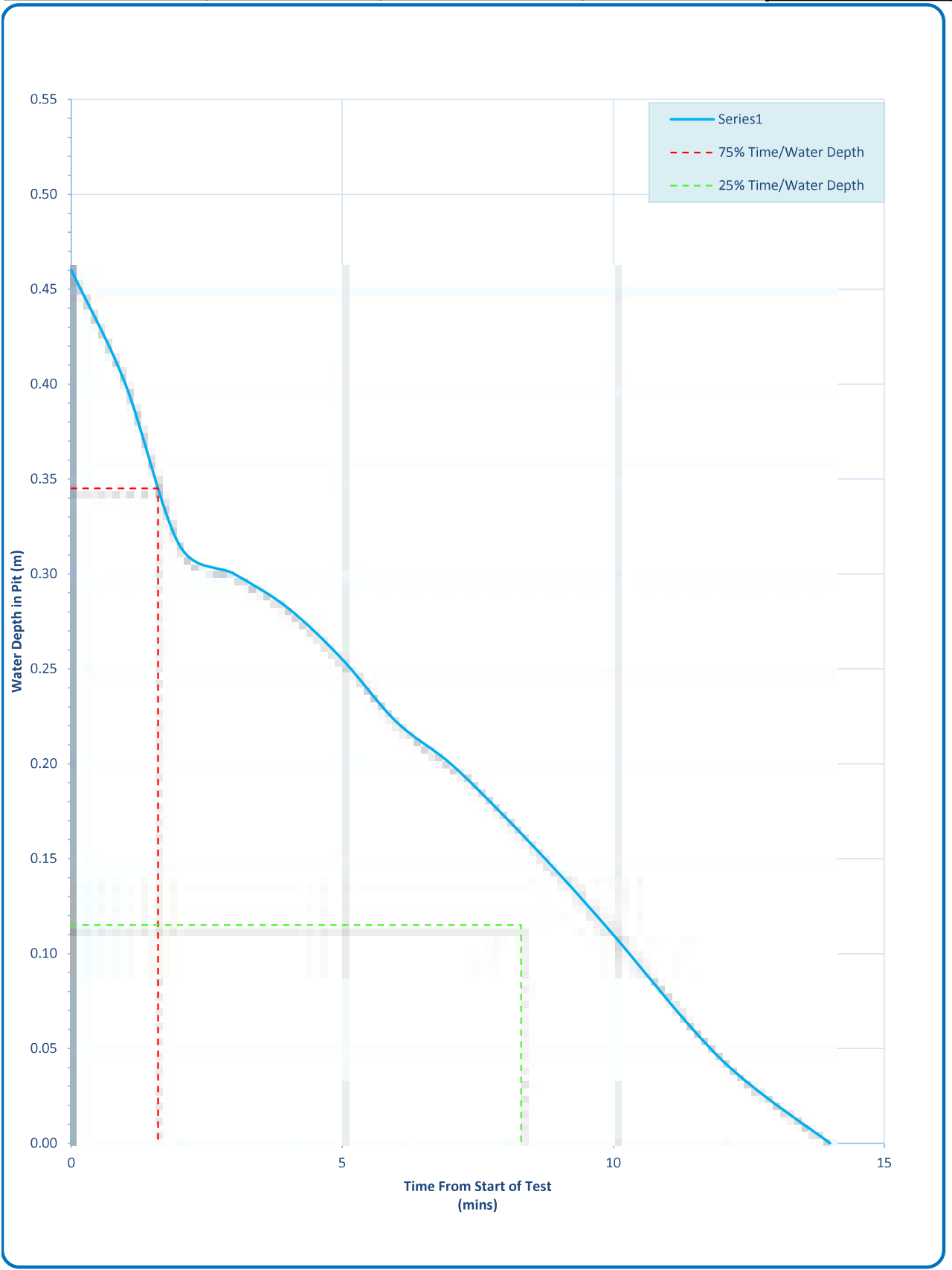




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	Light brown silty, sandy, gravelly CLAY	<b>TP11</b>

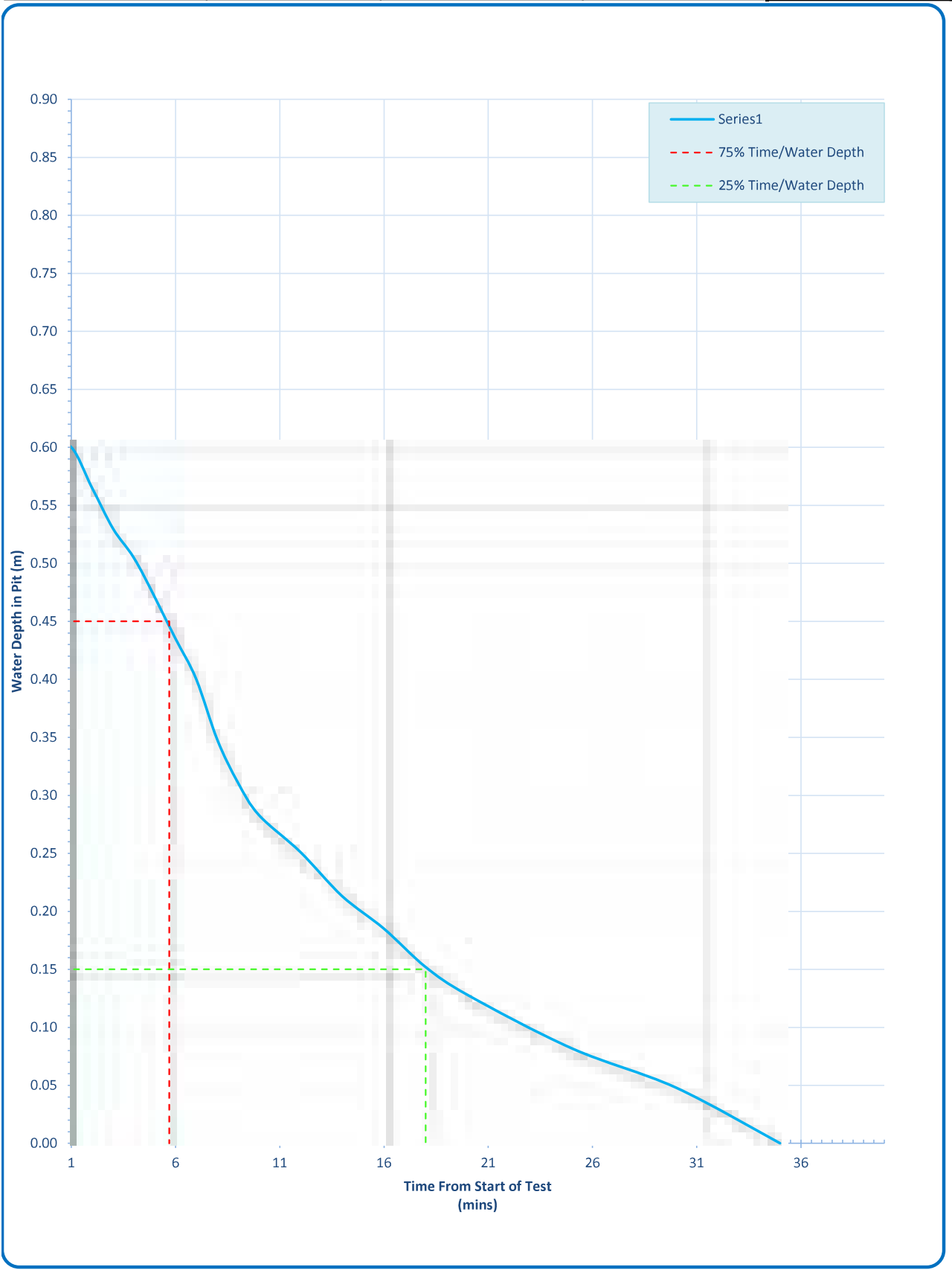




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP12</b>

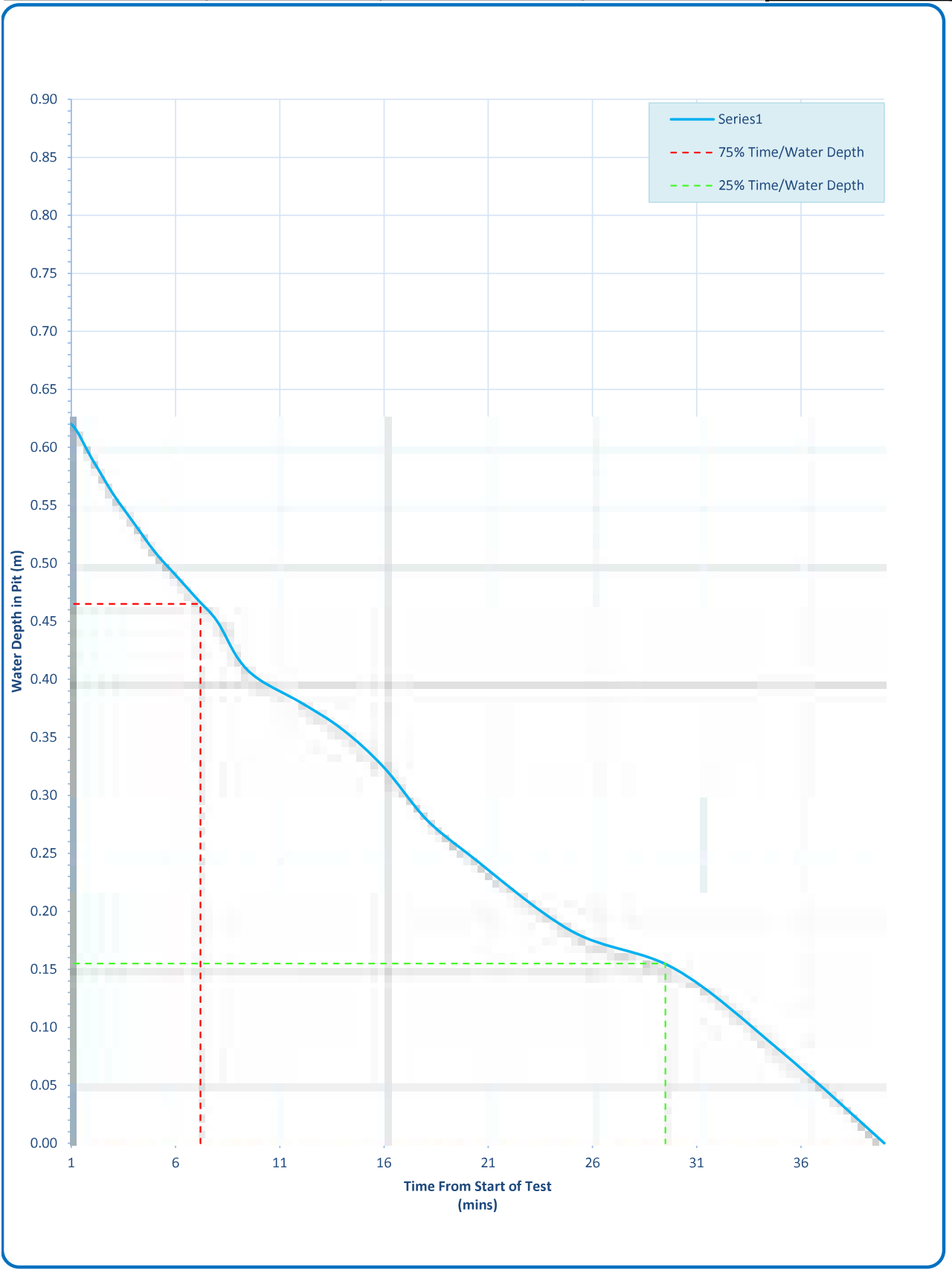




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP12</b>



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP12
INFILTRATION TEST No.	3	SOIL TYPE	See TP Log	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.40	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.90
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.26	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.64
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.70	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.42	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.41
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.48	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.16	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.224
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	6.8	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	41.5	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	34.7

## SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

4.46E-05

m/sec

24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
10:30	0	0.640
11:22	1	0.640
11:23	2	0.615
11:24	3	0.581
11:25	4	0.553
11:26	5	0.528
11:27	6	0.502
11:28	7	0.473
11:29	8	0.455
11:30	9	0.433
11:31	10	0.420
11:33	12	0.408
11:35	14	0.390
11:37	16	0.383
11:39	18	0.374
11:41	20	0.362
11:46	25	0.350
11:51	30	0.287
11:56	35	0.215
12:01	40	0.175
12:06	45	0.130
12:11	50	0.100
12:16	55	0.070
12:21	60	0.050
12:51	90	0.000

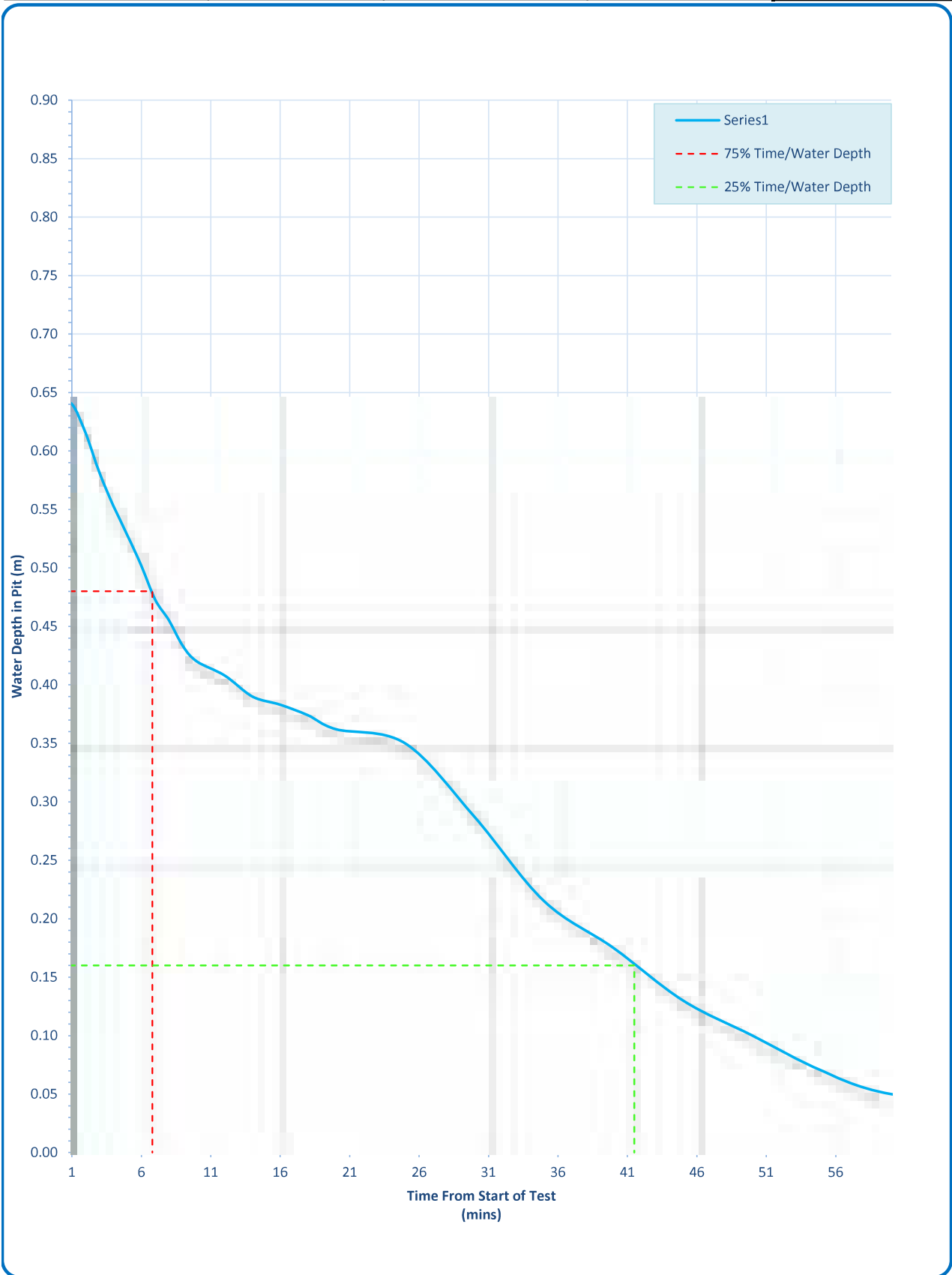




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP12</b>



**BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST**



JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP13
INFILTRATION TEST No.	1	SOIL TYPE	See TP Log	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.60	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.80
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.49	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.31
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.80	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.36	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )	2.48
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.2325	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.0775	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.124
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	140	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	670	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	530

**SOIL INFILTRATION RATE**

**1.57E-06**

**m/sec**

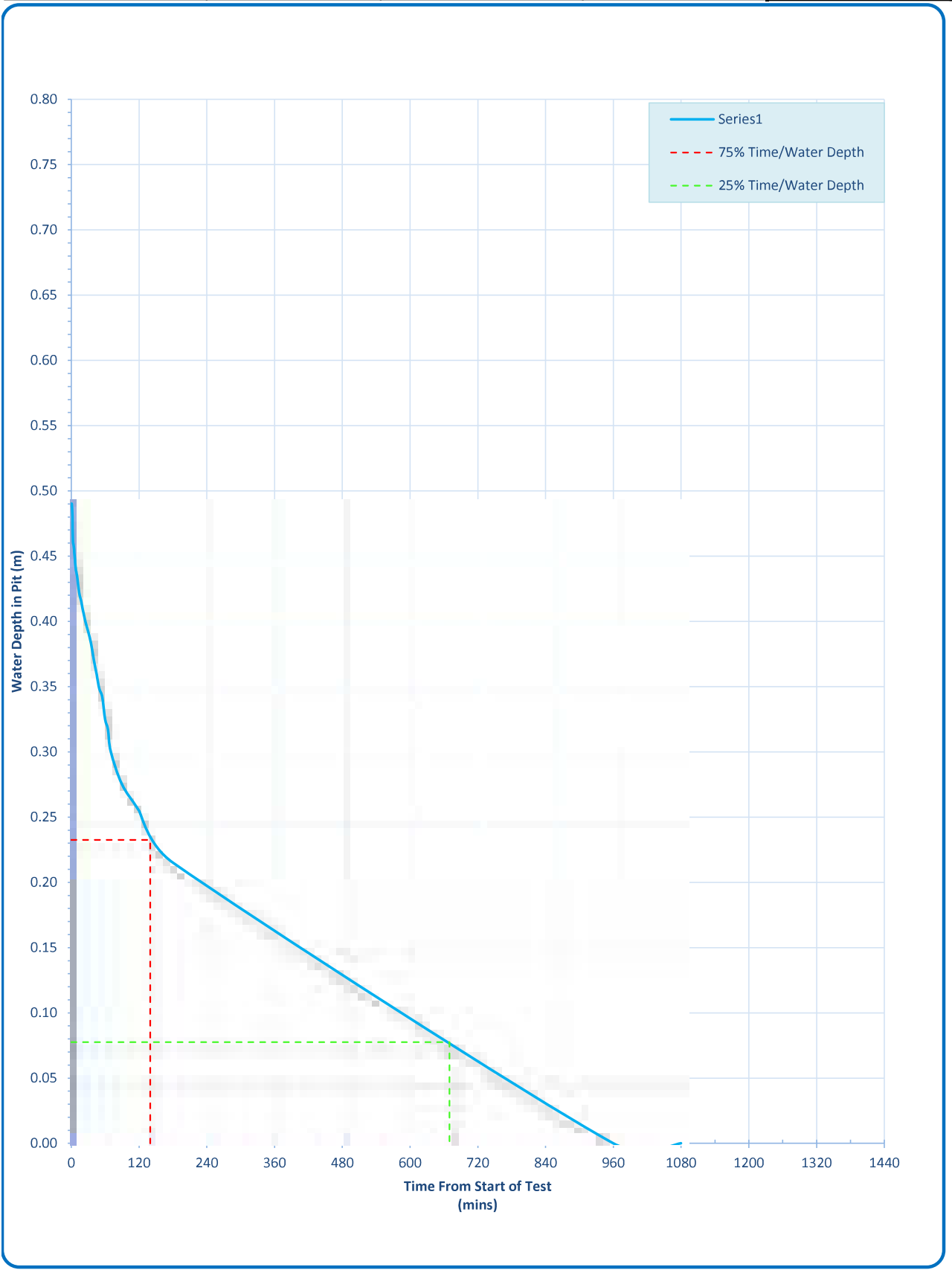
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
15:22	0	0.490
15:23	1	0.490
15:24	2	0.480
15:25	3	0.461
15:26	4	0.459
15:27	5	0.455
15:28	6	0.450
15:29	7	0.445
15:30	8	0.440
15:31	9	0.438
15:32	10	0.435
15:34	12	0.429
15:36	14	0.422
15:38	16	0.418
15:40	18	0.415
15:42	20	0.410
15:47	25	0.400
15:52	30	0.392
15:57	35	0.383
16:02	40	0.370
16:07	45	0.359
16:12	50	0.348
16:17	55	0.342
16:22	60	0.325
16:27	65	0.317
16:32	70	0.300
16:52	90	0.275
17:22	120	0.255
17:52	180	0.215
Interplated	960	0.000
	1080	0.000

The photograph shows a trial pit used for soil infiltration testing. A vertical scale is positioned on the right side of the pit to measure the water level. The water surface is visible at the top of the scale. The pit is surrounded by soil, and the test is conducted under dry weather conditions as noted in the table above.

# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP13</b>

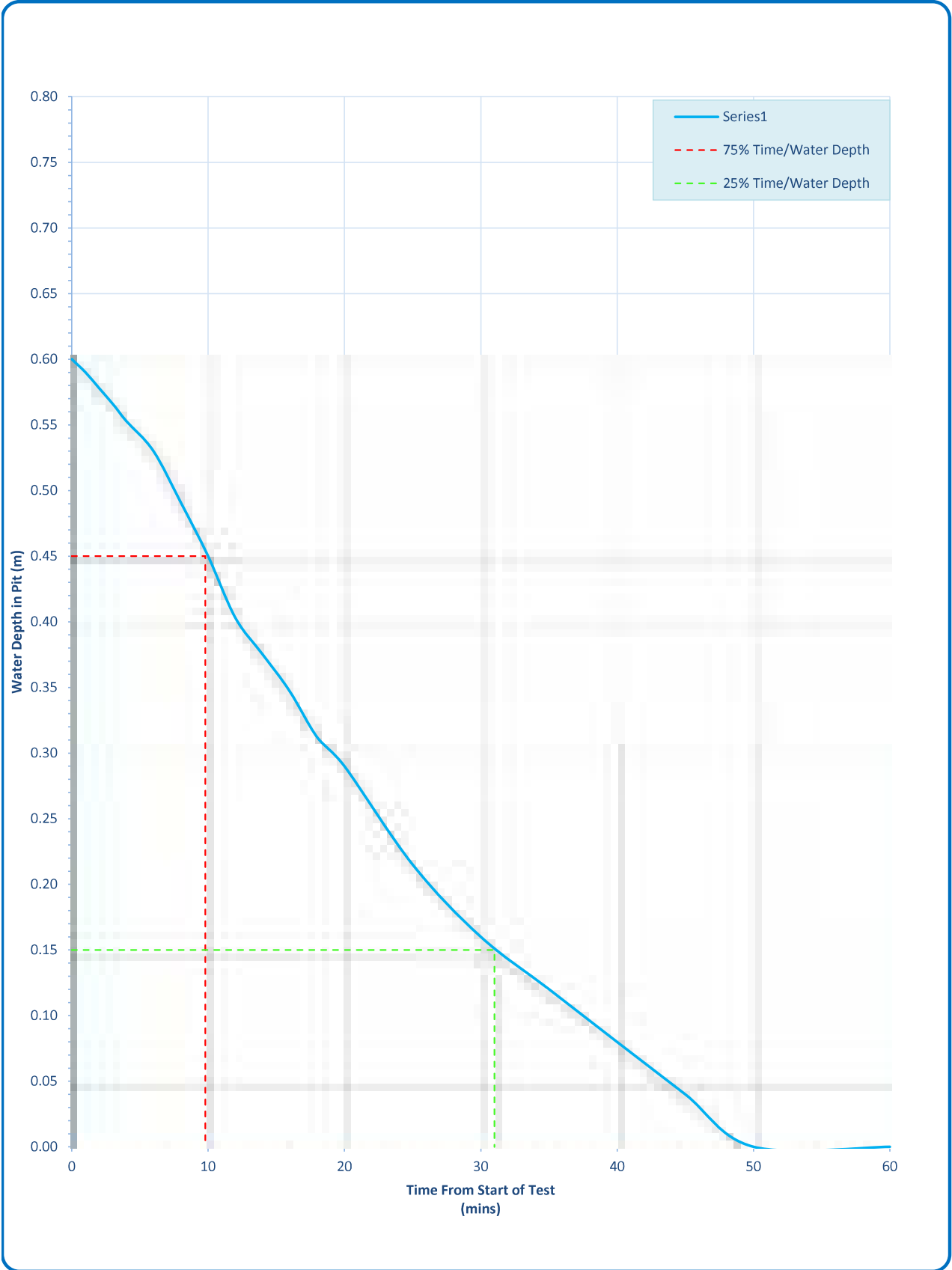




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1.20	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP14</b>

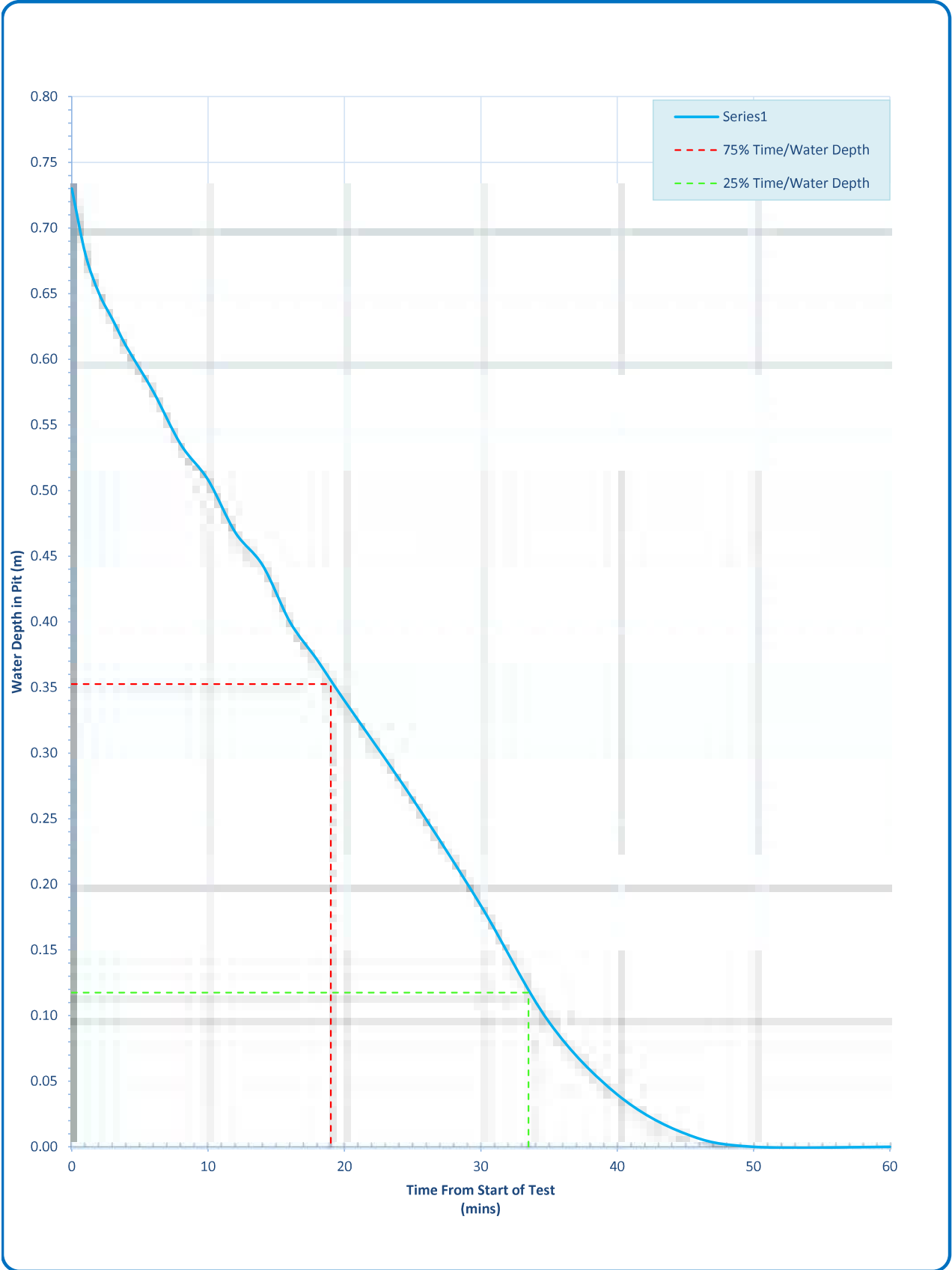




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1.20	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP14</b>



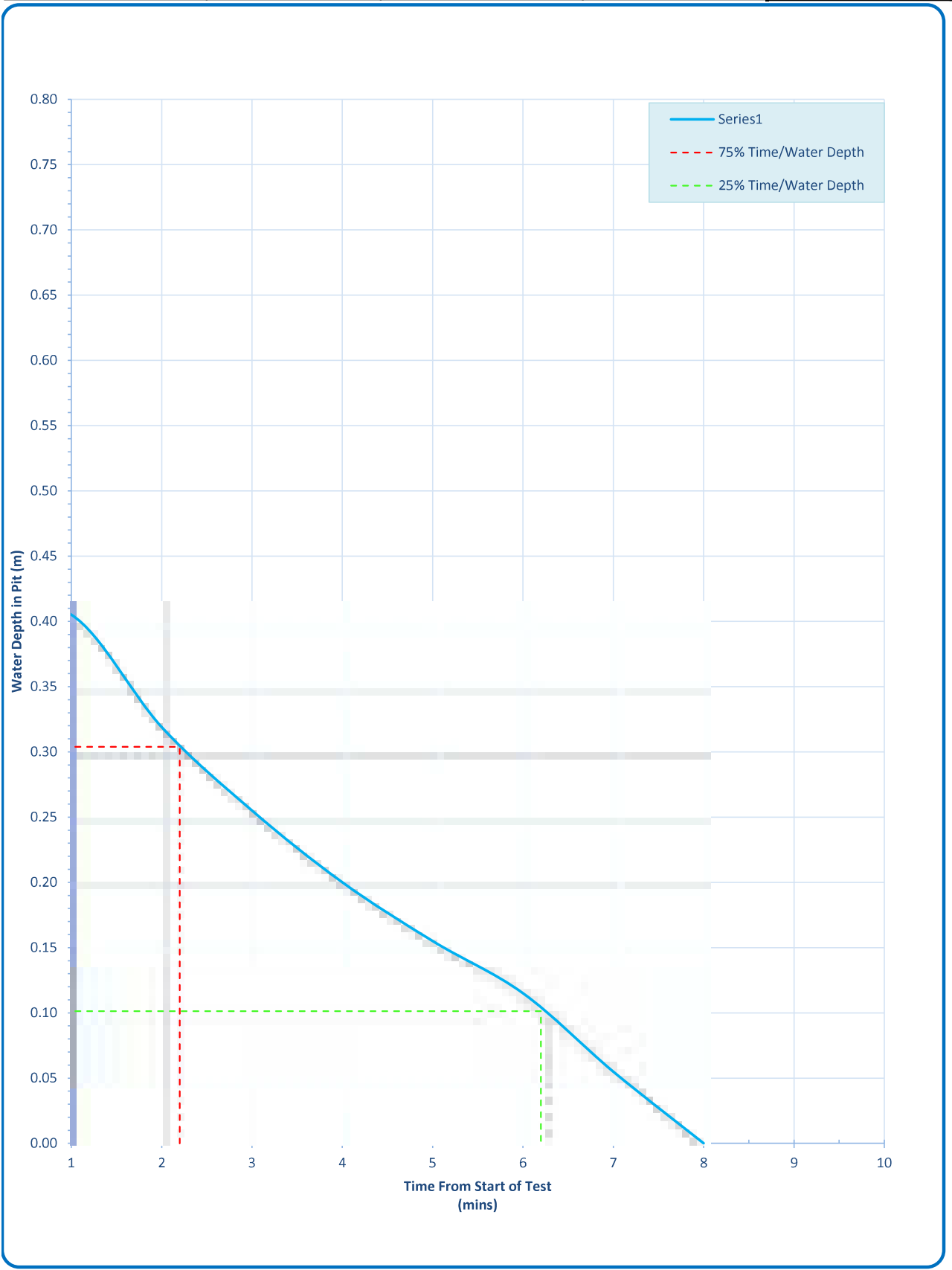




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP15</b>

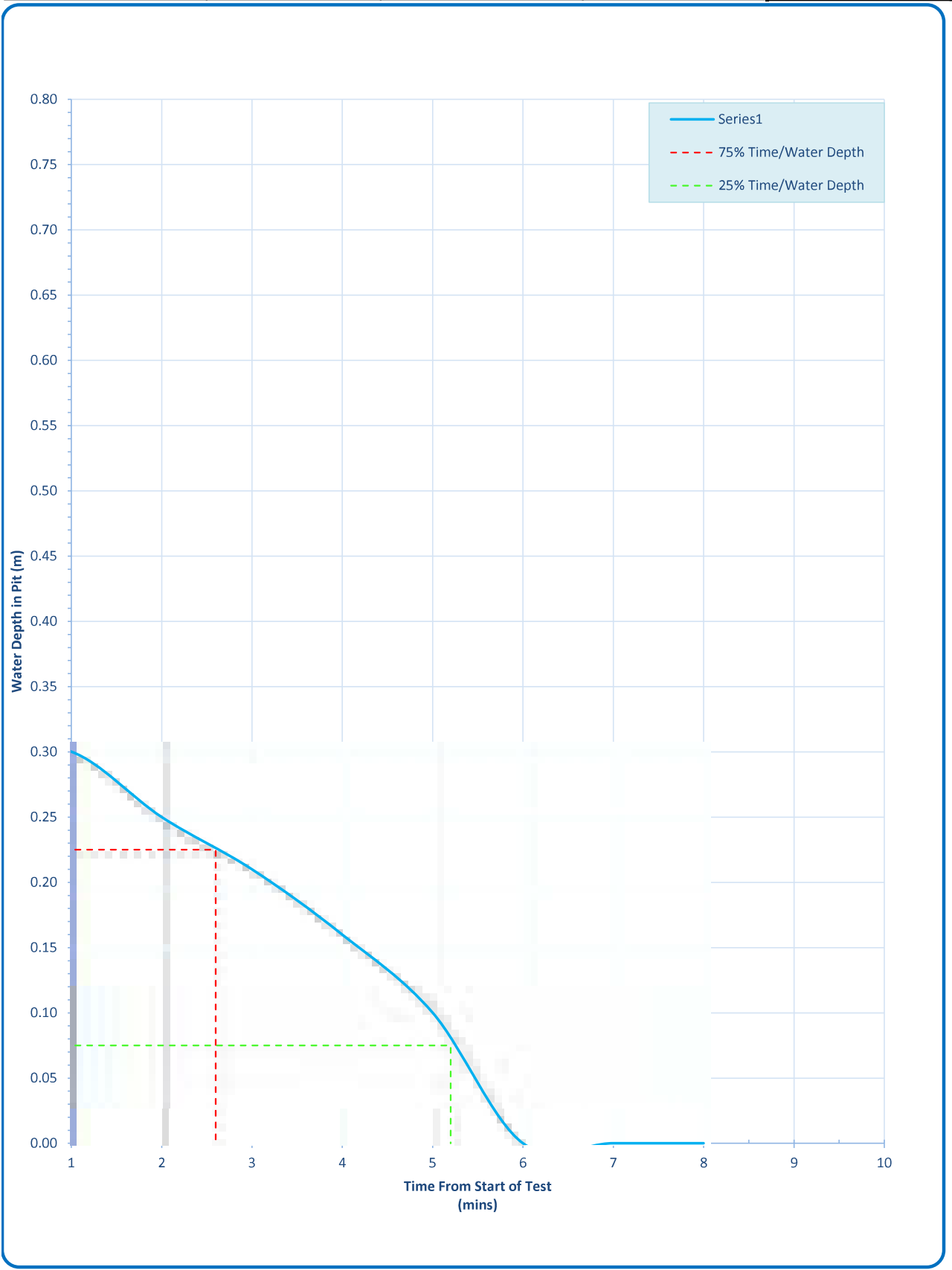




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.80	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP15</b>

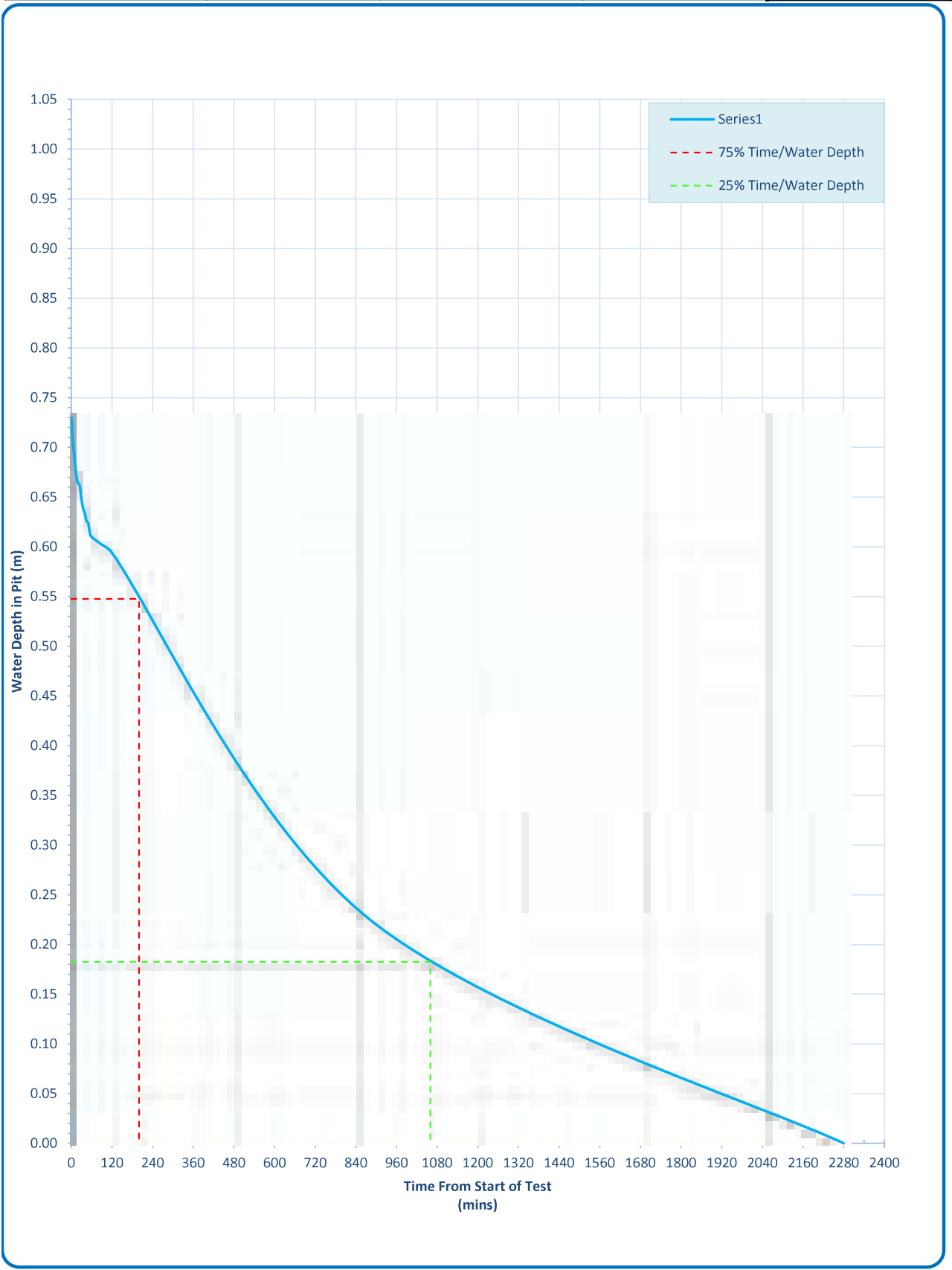




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1.05	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP16</b>

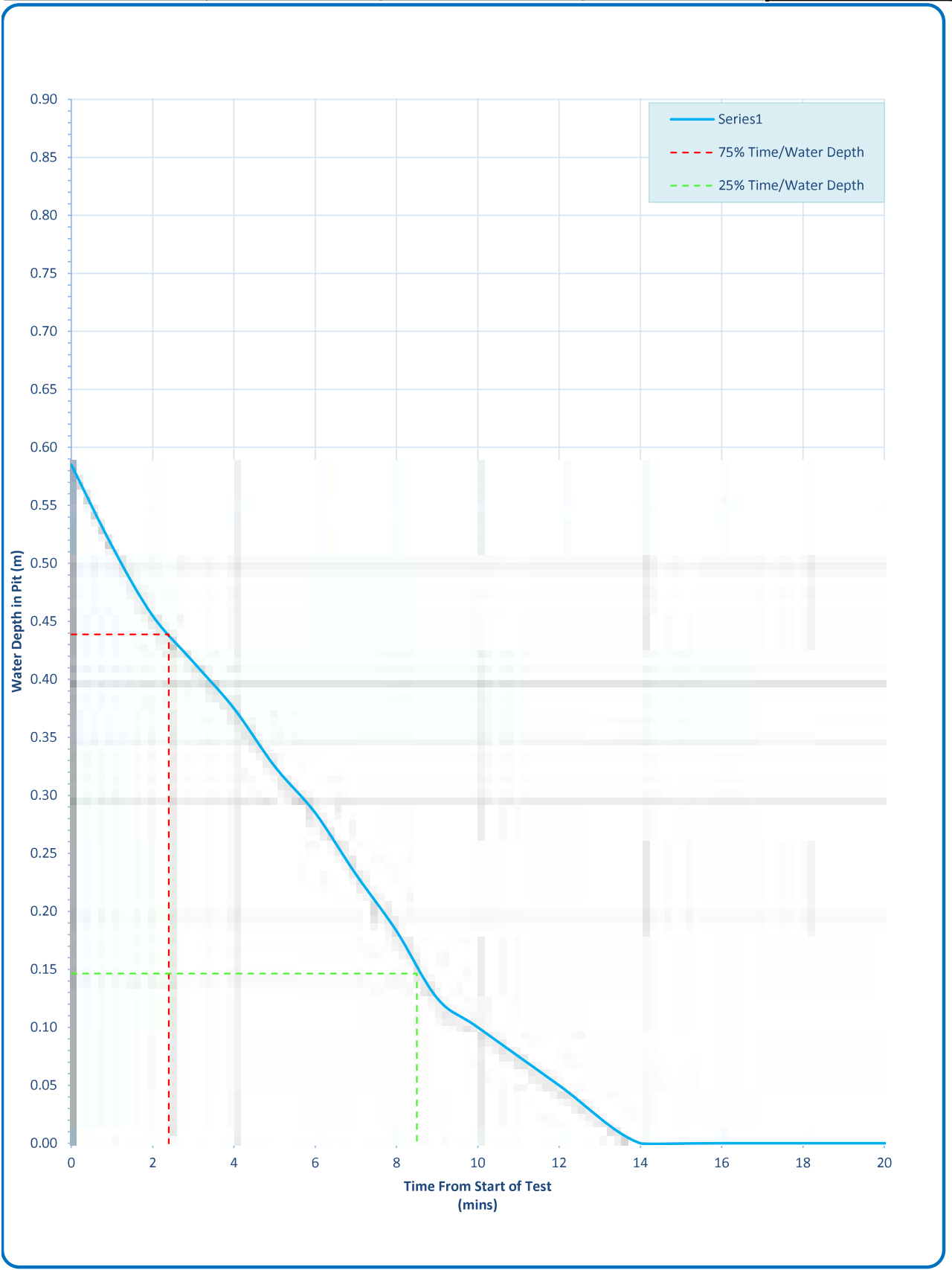




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP17</b>



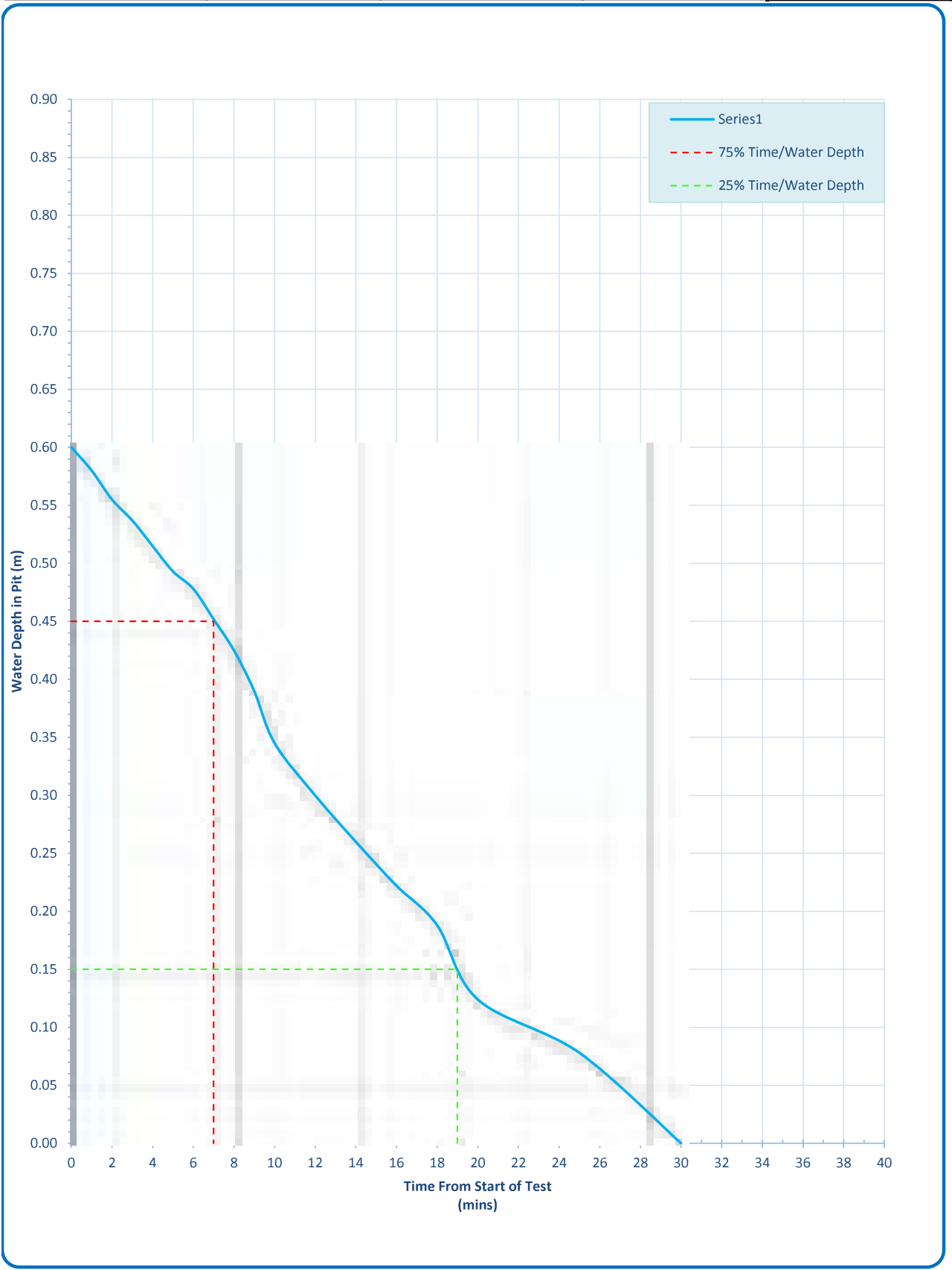




# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP17</b>



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST

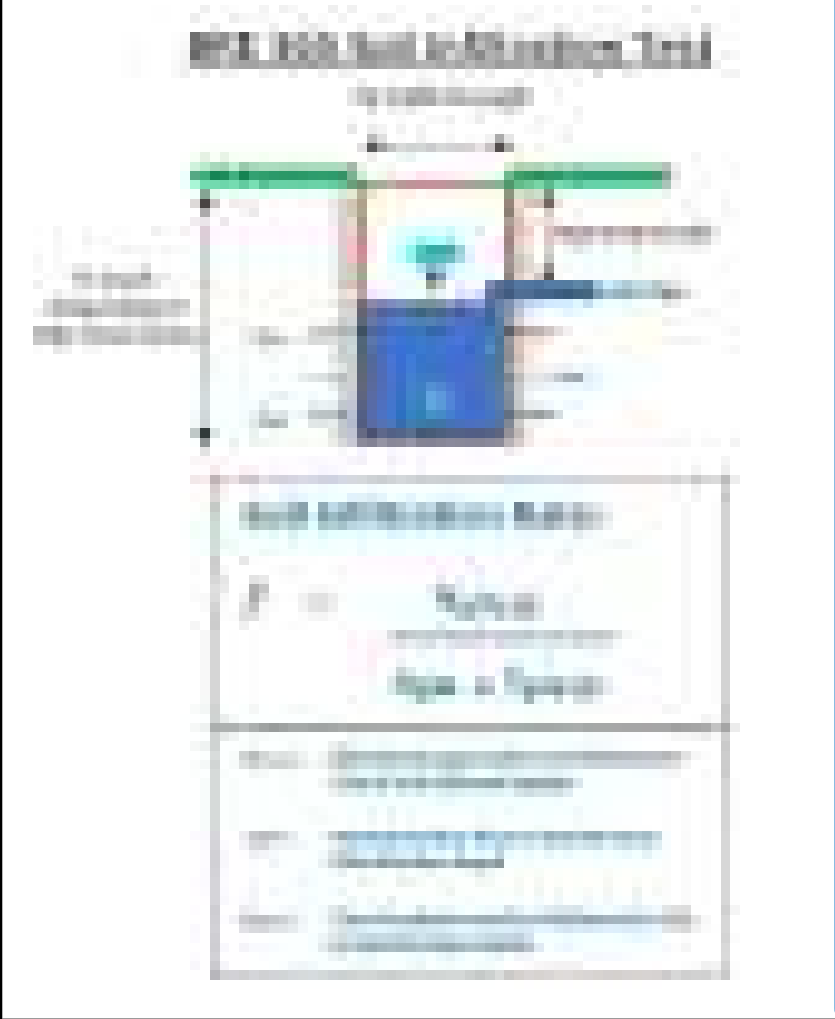


JOB No.	23-3170	SITE	Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.	TP18
INFILTRATION TEST No.	1	SOIL TYPE	See TP Log	WEATHER CONDITIONS	DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)	0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)	1.40	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)	0.90
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)	0.29	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)	Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)	0.62
BASE SURFACE AREA (m2)	0.70	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m2)	3.42	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m2)	2.41
75% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.46125	25% Effective Water Depth (m)	0.15375	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m3)	0.21525
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)	230	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	660	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)	430

## SOIL INFILTRATION RATE

**3.46E-06** m/sec

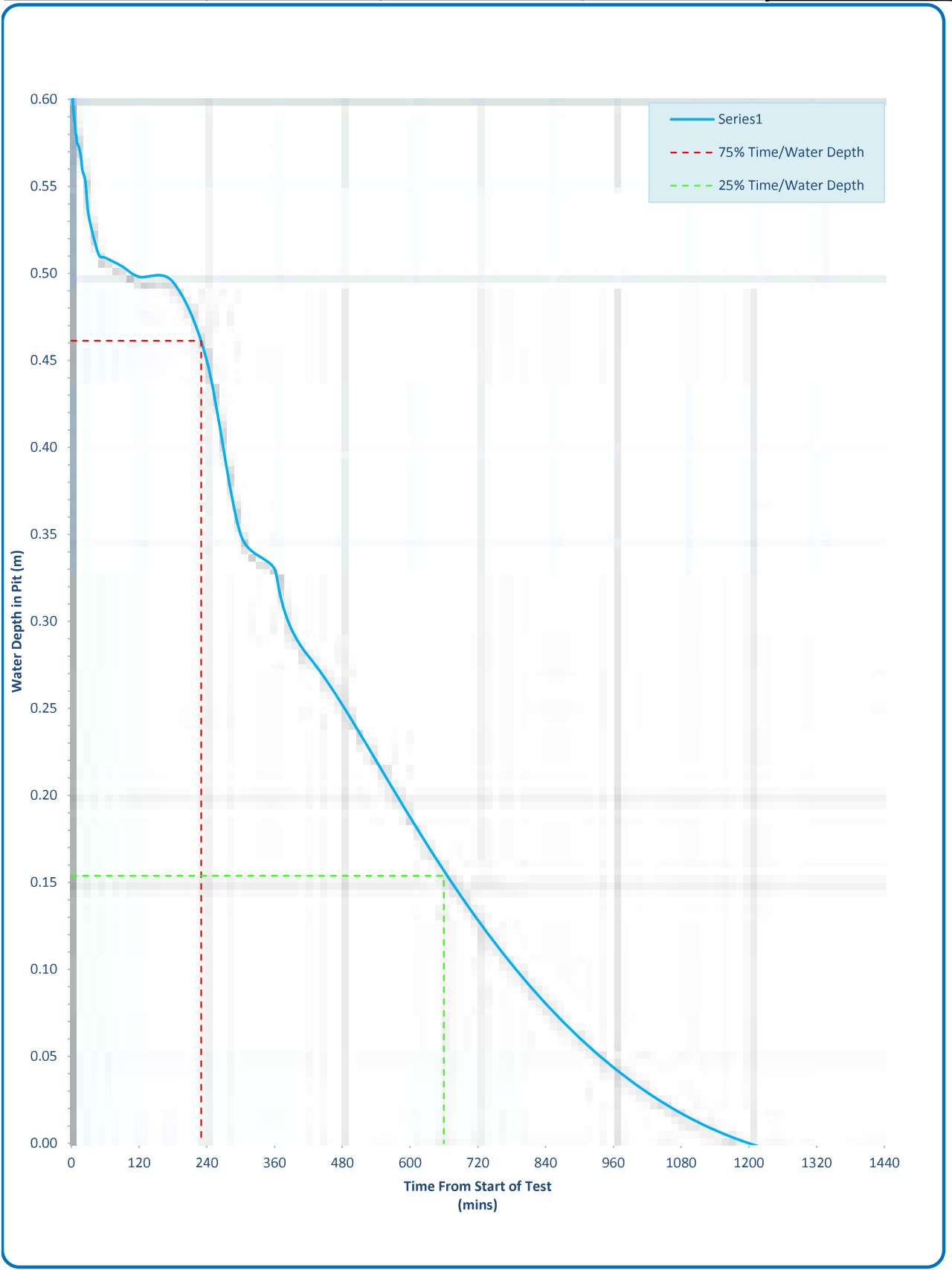
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm	Time Elapsed (mins)	Depth of Water in Pit (m)
10:30	0	0.615
10:31	1	0.607
10:32	2	0.605
10:33	3	0.597
10:34	4	0.593
10:35	5	0.590
10:36	6	0.587
10:37	7	0.584
10:38	8	0.580
10:39	9	0.579
10:40	10	0.575
10:42	12	0.574
10:44	14	0.572
10:46	16	0.569
10:48	18	0.565
10:50	20	0.559
10:55	25	0.553
11:00	30	0.535
11:10	40	0.520
11:20	50	0.510
11:30	60	0.509
12:00	90	0.504
12:30	120	0.498
13:30	180	0.495
14:30	240	0.450
15:30	300	0.350
16:30	360	0.330
17:30	420	0.280
Interpolated	1200	0.000
	3000	0.000



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.90	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP18</b>



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



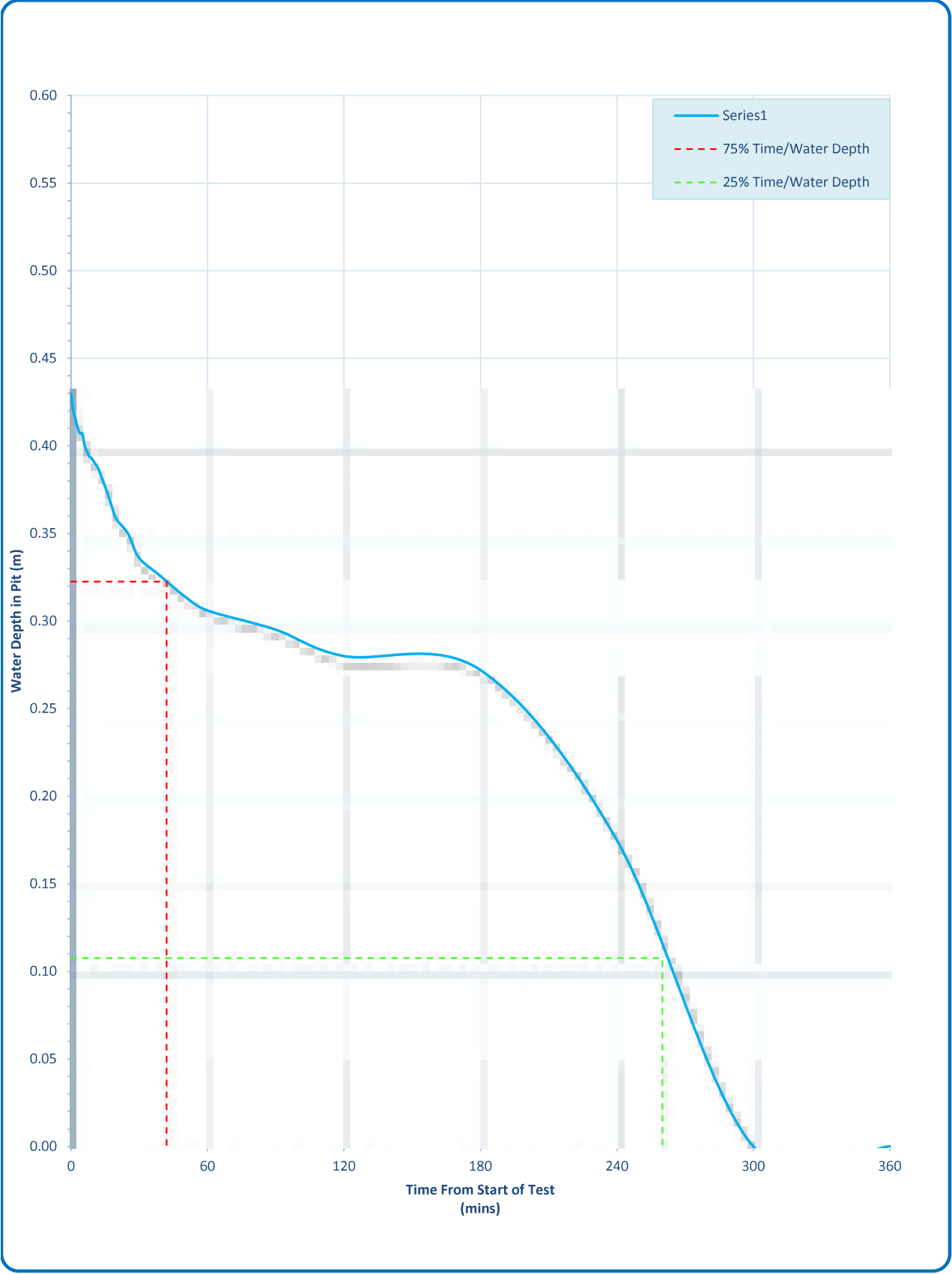
JOB No.			23-3170	SITE		Calmount Drive, Dublin	TRIAL PIT No.		TP19
INFILTRATION TEST No.			1	SOIL TYPE		See TP Log	WEATHER CONDITIONS		DRY
TEST PIT WIDTH (m)			0.50	TEST PIT LENGTH (m)		1.10	TEST PIT DEPTH (m)		0.60
WATER SURFACE LEVEL (m)			0.17	GROUNDWATER DEPTH (m)		Dry	HEAD OF WATER IN PIT (m)		0.43
BASE SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )			0.55	SIDEWALL SURFACE AREA (m <sup>2</sup> )		1.92	a(p50) Internal Surface Area @ 50% Effective Depth (m <sup>2</sup> )		1.51
75% Effective Water Depth (m)			0.3225	25% Effective Water Depth (m)		0.1075	V(p75-25) Volume of Hole Between 75 & 25% Effective Water Depth (m <sup>3</sup> )		0.11825
t(p75) Time for Water Level to Drain to 75% Effective Depth (mins)			42	t(p25) Time for Water Level to Drain to 25% Effective Depth (mins)		260	t(p75-25) Time for Water Level to Drain from 75 to 25% Effective Depth (mins)		218
SOIL INFILTRATION RATE						5.99E-06			m/sec
24 Hr Clock Time hh:mm			Time Elapsed (mins)		Depth of Water in Pit (m)				
10:30			0		0.430				
10:31			1		0.420				
10:32			2		0.415				
10:33			3		0.410				
10:34			4		0.407				
10:35			5		0.407				
10:36			6		0.400				
10:37			7		0.397				
10:38			8		0.394				
10:39			9		0.393				
10:40			10		0.391				
10:42			12		0.387				
10:44			14		0.380				
10:46			16		0.373				
10:48			18		0.365				
10:50			20		0.358				
10:55			25		0.350				
11:00			30		0.336				
11:10			40		0.325				
11:20			50		0.314				
11:30			60		0.306				
12:00			90		0.295				
12:30			120		0.280				
13:30			180		0.272				
14:30			240		0.175				
15:30			300		0.000				
16:30			360		0.000				



# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	0.60	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP19</b>





# BRE 365 SOIL INFILTRATION TEST



<b>JOB No.</b>	23-3170	<b>SITE</b>	Calmount Drive, Dublin	<b>TRIAL PIT No.</b>
<b>TEST PIT DEPTH (m)</b>	1.00	<b>SOIL TYPE</b>	See TP Log	<b>TP20</b>

